

Exhibit 15



Transcript of the Deposition of
Gregory Young

Case: In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Taken On: February 16, 2024

Royal Reporting Services, Inc.
Phone: 312.361.8851
Email: info@royalreportingservices.com
Website: www.royalreportingservices.com

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

)
)
In re: WATTS COORDINATED)
PRETRIAL PROCEEDINGS) Case No. 19 cv 1717
)
)
)

The videotaped deposition of GREGORY YOUNG, called by the Defendants for examination, pursuant to notice and pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure for the United States District Courts pertaining to the taking of depositions, taken via videoconference before Kari Wiedenhaupt, Certified Shorthand Reporter within and for the County of Cook and State of Illinois, commencing at 10:11 a.m. on the 16th day of February, 2024.

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 2

1 APPEARANCES (via videoconference):

2 LAW OFFICES OF KENNETH N. FLAXMAN, P.C.
MR. JOEL A. FLAXMAN
3 200 South Michigan Avenue, Suite 201
Chicago, Illinois 60604
4 Phone: 312.427.3200
E-mail: jaf@kenlaw.com

5
On behalf of Flaxman Coordinated
6 Plaintiffs;

7 LOEVY & LOEVY
MS. GIANNA F. GIZZI
8 311 North Aberdeen Street, 3rd Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60607
9 Phone: 312.243.5900
E-mail: gizzi@loevy.com

10
On behalf of Coordinated Plaintiffs and
11 the Deponent Gregory Young;

12 HALE & MONICO, LLC
MR. WILLIAM E. BAZAREK
13 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 334
Chicago, Illinois 60604
14 Phone: 312.341.9646
E-mail: web@halemonico.com

15
On behalf of Individual Defendants Alvin
16 Jones, Darryl Edwards, and Kenneth
Young, Jr.;

17
JOHNSON & BELL, LTD.
18 MR. ADNAN SHAFI
33 West Monroe Street, Suite 2700
19 Chicago, Illinois 60603
Phone: 312.372.0770
20 E-mail: shafia@jbltd.com

21 On behalf of the Defendant Ronald Watts;

22
23
24

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 3

1 APPEARANCES (via videoconference, cont'd.):

2 REITER BURNS
3 MS. DHAVIELLA N. HARRIS
4 311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5200
5 Chicago, Illinois 60606
6 Phone: 312.982.0090
7 E-mail: dharris@reiterburns.com

8 On behalf of Defendants City of Chicago
9 and all CPD Supervisory Officers;

10 MOHAN GROBLE SCOLARO
11 MR. ERIC S. PALLES
12 55 West Monroe Street, Suite 1600
13 Chicago, Illinois 60603
14 Phone: 312.422.9999
15 E-mail: epalles@mohangroble.com

16 On behalf of the Defendant Kallatt
17 Mohammed;

18 BORKAN & SCAHILL, LTD.
19 MR. STEVEN B. BORKAN
20 20 South Clark Street, Suite 1700
21 Chicago, Illinois 60603
22 Phone: 312.580.1030
23 E-mail: sborkan@borkanscahill.com

24 On behalf of the Defendant Calvin
Ridgell;

LEINENWEBER BARONI & DAFFADA, LLC
MICHAEL J. SCHALKA
120 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2000
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone: 866.786.3705
E-mail: mjs@ilesq.com

On behalf of the Defendants Matthew
Cadman and Michael Spaargaren.

ALSO PRESENT: Sofia Johnson, Videographer.

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 4

1	I N D E X	
2	WITNESS	PAGE
3	GREGORY YOUNG	
4	Examination by Mr. Bazarek	7
5		
6	E X H I B I T S	
7	NUMBER	MARKED FOR ID
8	Young Deposition Exhibit	
9	No. 1	127
	No. 2	156
10	No. 3	162
	No. 4	164
11	No. 5	174
	No. 6	177
12	No. 7	188
	No. 8	190
13	No. 9	195
	No. 10	198
14	No. 11	203
	No. 12	210
15	No. 13	211
	No. 14	214
16	No. 15	216
	No. 16	218
17	No. 17	220
	No. 18	223
18	No. 19	224
	No. 20	228
19	No. 21	229
	No. 22	235
20	No. 23	236
	No. 24	237
21	No. 25	238
	No. 26	238
22	No. 27	242
	No. 28	244
23	No. 29	246
	No. 30	248
24		

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 5	<p>1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We are now</p> <p>2 on the record. This is the videotaped</p> <p>3 deposition of Gregory Young being taken on</p> <p>4 February 16th, 2024. The time is now 10:11 a.m.</p> <p>5 as indicated on the video screen.</p> <p>6 We are located today remotely via Zoom,</p> <p>7 and this deposition is in the matter of Watts</p> <p>8 Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings. The case</p> <p>9 number is 19 CV 01717 filed in the United States</p> <p>10 District Court for the Northern District of</p> <p>11 Illinois, Eastern Division.</p> <p>12 My name is Sofia Johnson, certified</p> <p>13 legal videographer representing Royal Reporting.</p> <p>14 The court reporter is Kari Wiedenhaupt, also of</p> <p>15 Royal Reporting.</p> <p>16 Will counsel please introduce</p> <p>17 yourselves for the record, and the court</p> <p>18 reporter will swear in the witness.</p> <p>19 MR. BAZAREK: My name is William Bazarek. I</p> <p>20 represent Alvin Jones, Darryl Edwards, and</p> <p>21 Kenneth Young, Jr.</p> <p>22 MS. GIZZI: Gianna -- sorry. Gianna on</p> <p>23 behalf of the plaintiff and the deponent in this</p> <p>24 office with Mr. Young.</p>	Page 7	<p>1 WHEREUPON:</p> <p>2 GREGORY YOUNG,</p> <p>3 having been first duly sworn, was examined and</p> <p>4 testified via videoconference as follows:</p> <p>5 EXAMINATION</p> <p>6 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>7 Q. Good morning, Mr. Young.</p> <p>8 Can you state your name and spell your</p> <p>9 name, please?</p> <p>10 A. My name is Gregory Young;</p> <p>11 G-R-E-G-O-R-Y, Young, Y-O-U-N-G.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you have a middle name, sir?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Have you ever been known by any name</p> <p>15 other than Gregory Young?</p> <p>16 A. They used to call me BayBay.</p> <p>17 Q. And how do you spell BayBay?</p> <p>18 A. B-A-Y, B-A-Y.</p> <p>19 Q. That's a nickname?</p> <p>20 A. Yes. Well, you can -- yeah. My mom --</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. So as I said, my name is William</p> <p>22 Bazarek. I represent three of the individuals</p> <p>23 that you're suing in your lawsuit, and I'm going</p> <p>24 to be asking you questions today about your</p>
Page 6	<p>1 MR. SHAFI: Adnan Shafi. I represent Ronald</p> <p>2 Watts.</p> <p>3 MR. PALLES: Eric Palles representing Kallatt</p> <p>4 Mohammed.</p> <p>5 MR. BORKAN: Steve Borkan on behalf of</p> <p>6 Ridgell.</p> <p>7 MR. FLAXMAN: Joel --</p> <p>8 MR. SCHALKA: Michael Schalka on behalf of</p> <p>9 Defendants Spaargaren and Cadman.</p> <p>10 MR. FLAXMAN: Joel Flaxman for the Flaxman</p> <p>11 plaintiffs.</p> <p>12 MS. HARRIS: Dhaviella Harris on behalf of</p> <p>13 the City and supervisory officers.</p> <p>14 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah. I will also add that</p> <p>15 Mr. Young's lawsuit is Case No. 22 CV 2643. I</p> <p>16 know there was a reference to the case number</p> <p>17 for the Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings.</p> <p>18 (Whereupon, the witness was duly</p> <p>19 sworn.)</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>	Page 8	<p>1 lawsuit.</p> <p>2 Do you understand that?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And have you ever given a</p> <p>5 deposition before?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Now, I know that you spoke to the</p> <p>8 Civilian Office of Police Accountability back in</p> <p>9 August of 2018.</p> <p>10 Do you remember that?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Were you sworn to tell the truth</p> <p>13 on that day?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Did you tell the truth on that</p> <p>16 day?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And today as I ask you</p> <p>19 questions, if you don't understand one of my</p> <p>20 questions, can you let me know right away?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>22 Q. I'm going to assume that any question</p> <p>23 that you answer you understood the question; is</p> <p>24 that fair?</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 9	Page 11
<p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. At any time today, sir, if you think</p> <p>3 you misspoke or you want to clarify one of your</p> <p>4 answers, you can do so. Okay?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>6 Q. Can you remember -- well, and can you</p> <p>7 remember to do that before you leave this</p> <p>8 deposition today?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Any time today you want to take a break</p> <p>11 or, you know, you -- you get a cup of coffee,</p> <p>12 use the bathroom, just let me know, and you can</p> <p>13 do so. Okay?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. It's also important that you let me</p> <p>16 finish my question before you answer, or we are</p> <p>17 going to end up talking over each other.</p> <p>18 So can you remember to do that?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. Are you currently taking any type of</p> <p>21 medication that would affect your ability to</p> <p>22 accurately and truthfully give testimony today?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Are you taking any medication of any</p>	<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And when were you -- when were</p> <p>3 you in this courtroom? Do you remember what</p> <p>4 year that was?</p> <p>5 A. Not really.</p> <p>6 Q. Did -- did anyone from the State's</p> <p>7 Attorney's Office ask to speak with you about</p> <p>8 your March 2nd, 2003 arrest?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Was there a news conference after your</p> <p>11 conviction was vacated?</p> <p>12 A. I believe it was.</p> <p>13 Q. Did you go -- did you go to court with</p> <p>14 anyone when it was vacated?</p> <p>15 A. It was a lot of us in court.</p> <p>16 Q. Yeah. It was some of your friends?</p> <p>17 A. Yeah.</p> <p>18 Q. Yeah. Were -- all of them, were they</p> <p>19 your friends?</p> <p>20 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>21 Q. Were all of them your friends?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Which -- who were the individuals that</p> <p>24 you -- were your friends that were present for</p>
Page 10	Page 12
<p>1 sort?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. When was the last time you were in a</p> <p>4 courtroom?</p> <p>5 A. It's been a while.</p> <p>6 Q. And what were the circumstances of the</p> <p>7 last time that you were in a courtroom?</p> <p>8 A. I believe it was a trespassing that</p> <p>9 Watts had put on me.</p> <p>10 Q. That was the last time you were in a</p> <p>11 courtroom?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, sir. Oh, sorry. When they</p> <p>13 clarified me on the case, this case here, 2003,</p> <p>14 and I went to court then.</p> <p>15 Q. So are you -- are you speaking of</p> <p>16 something that occurred during the past few</p> <p>17 years?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Are you -- are you talking about when</p> <p>20 your conviction was vacated?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And the conviction we're talking about,</p> <p>23 that's the conviction that was the result of</p> <p>24 your March 2nd, 2003, arrest; is that correct?</p>	<p>1 this press conference?</p> <p>2 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>3 Q. Can you recall one?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. How many individuals were you with?</p> <p>6 A. It was about maybe ten, I think.</p> <p>7 Q. Yeah. Was Kim Foxx there?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Were there news cameras present?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Who was your -- what attorney --</p> <p>12 go ahead. Sorry.</p> <p>13 A. Excuse me.</p> <p>14 We was on video like we are now.</p> <p>15 Q. So it was a Zoom -- like a Zoom --</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. -- court appearance type thing? I got</p> <p>18 you. Okay.</p> <p>19 Did you speak at that court proceeding?</p> <p>20 A. Well, he just asked me my name.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Who asked you your name, the</p> <p>22 judge?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you remember who the judge was?</p>

6 (Pages 9 to 12)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Sir, you lived at Ida B. Wells</p> <p>3 during a certain period of your life; is that</p> <p>4 right?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, and my wife --</p> <p>6 Q. And your --</p> <p>7 A. -- off and on.</p> <p>8 Q. And your wife is Penny Owens?</p> <p>9 A. Yeah. She is deceased now.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And I -- I'm sorry for that.</p> <p>11 When did your wife pass away?</p> <p>12 A. A year ago.</p> <p>13 Q. What year were you married?</p> <p>14 A. 2000 -- not -- not 2000. I believe it</p> <p>15 was '18, if I'm not mistaken.</p> <p>16 Q. You -- you and Penny were married in</p> <p>17 2018?</p> <p>18 A. Yeah, I believe so.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And then she passed away in</p> <p>20 2023?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And you have children with Penny,</p> <p>23 right?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 Q. Yes.</p> <p>2 A. Well, I have one named Precious Young.</p> <p>3 I have one named Gregory Young. I have one</p> <p>4 named Keith Young Owens, and I have a</p> <p>5 daughter -- no. I have a step-daughter,</p> <p>6 Larhanda Young, and that is it.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And --</p> <p>8 A. Oh, Darius Young (phonetic). Darius</p> <p>9 Young Owens. He is just deceased.</p> <p>10 Q. Can you just -- you know, can you also</p> <p>11 give me the ages of your children that are</p> <p>12 alive?</p> <p>13 A. My daughter, Precious Young, she is 26.</p> <p>14 Larhanda's 28, if I'm not mistaken. Gregory's</p> <p>15 36. Keith is 28, I believe.</p> <p>16 Q. And did we go through them all?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. When did you first move into</p> <p>19 Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>20 A. I believe it was 2000- -- no. Um,</p> <p>21 1970- -- 19- -- I can't recall.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Let me take a step back.</p> <p>23 What's your date of birth?</p> <p>24 A. Mine?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 Q. And you had a son with Penny named</p> <p>2 Corey; is that right?</p> <p>3 A. Yes. He's deceased.</p> <p>4 Q. Yeah. And he -- how did he pass away?</p> <p>5 A. Um, they stuck him up and -- put him in</p> <p>6 a stolen car and pushed the car into the</p> <p>7 expressway.</p> <p>8 Q. He was -- he was a victim of a violent</p> <p>9 crime?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. He was murdered?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Who -- who murdered him?</p> <p>14 A. I wouldn't know that.</p> <p>15 Q. Was -- was the person or persons who</p> <p>16 murdered your son ever apprehended?</p> <p>17 A. No, not that I know of.</p> <p>18 Q. And what year was Corey murdered?</p> <p>19 A. I believe it was -- he's been dead</p> <p>20 almost nine years ago, if I'm not mistaken.</p> <p>21 Q. And I -- and I'm sorry for the loss of</p> <p>22 your son too, sir.</p> <p>23 What -- who are your other children?</p> <p>24 A. You want their name?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 Q. Yes.</p> <p>2 A. Mine? 05/22/1964.</p> <p>3 Q. Have you ever used a different date of</p> <p>4 birth other than that date?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Like, for instance, have you ever said</p> <p>7 you were born in 1962 to the police or anyone</p> <p>8 else?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So where did you live for the</p> <p>11 first 20 years of your life?</p> <p>12 A. 39th, I believe, and Indiana.</p> <p>13 Q. Is -- is -- that's -- that's not part</p> <p>14 of -- strike that.</p> <p>15 Is that part of Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. So after 39th and Indiana, those</p> <p>18 first 20 years, where did you move next?</p> <p>19 A. Ida B. Wells.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. What year did you first move to</p> <p>21 Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>22 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>23 Q. Who were you living with at</p> <p>24 Ida B. Wells when you first moved there?</p>

7 (Pages 13 to 16)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 17	Page 19
<p>1 A. My wife and my kids.</p> <p>2 Q. When did you first meet Penny?</p> <p>3 A. I was 13.</p> <p>4 Q. How old were you when you had your</p> <p>5 first child with Penny?</p> <p>6 A. Fourteen.</p> <p>7 Q. And you -- were you -- were you living</p> <p>8 together at that time at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Where were you living?</p> <p>11 A. My mom was staying, if I'm not</p> <p>12 mistaken, in 4120, and she was staying in 4120.</p> <p>13 Q. When you say 4120, what does that mean?</p> <p>14 A. That's a building.</p> <p>15 (Simultaneous speakers.)</p> <p>16 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>17 A. 41st and Prairie.</p> <p>18 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>19 Q. It's what?</p> <p>20 A. 41st and Prairie.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. So were you living with Penny</p> <p>22 and your firstborn child with your mom?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. I'm just trying to -- I'm trying</p>	<p>1 Q. During the time -- strike that.</p> <p>2 I want to focus on the -- for the</p> <p>3 moment, I want to focus on the 2000s, that</p> <p>4 decade. Okay?</p> <p>5 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>6 Q. From 2000 -- from -- strike that.</p> <p>7 From January of 2000 --</p> <p>8 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>9 Q. -- until the buildings at Ida B. Wells</p> <p>10 closed down, did you live at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>11 A. Yes. No, no, no.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Tell me -- all right. Tell</p> <p>13 me where -- tell me everywhere you lived during</p> <p>14 the 2000s.</p> <p>15 A. Um, I believe it was up on Peterson and</p> <p>16 Broadway. We had moved up there after we had</p> <p>17 left out the projects.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Are you talking about after</p> <p>19 Ida B. Wells closed down?</p> <p>20 A. Well, it was before they closed down.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. What year did you move up to</p> <p>22 Peterson and Broadway?</p> <p>23 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Well, the arrest that you're</p>
Page 18	Page 20
<p>1 to figure out when you moved to Ida B. Wells --</p> <p>2 or strike that.</p> <p>3 When you lived with Penny --</p> <p>4 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>5 Q. Strike that.</p> <p>6 When you first lived with Penny at</p> <p>7 Ida B. Wells, when was that?</p> <p>8 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Was it in the -- was it in the</p> <p>10 1990s?</p> <p>11 A. Yeah.</p> <p>12 Q. Or was it -- or was it in the 2000s?</p> <p>13 A. It was in the '90s.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And then what -- whose name was</p> <p>15 on the lease? Was it you, or was it Penny?</p> <p>16 A. Penny's.</p> <p>17 Q. Was your name ever on a lease for --</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. -- any home at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Other than living with Penny at</p> <p>22 Ida B. Wells, did you ever live with anyone else</p> <p>23 at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p>	<p>1 bringing a lawsuit occurred on March 2nd, 2003,</p> <p>2 right?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And at that time, you were living at</p> <p>5 Ida B. Wells, right?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So how long after that arrest</p> <p>8 did you move to Peterson and Broadway?</p> <p>9 A. I believe it was maybe four years after</p> <p>10 that.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. So approximately you would have</p> <p>12 moved from Ida B. Wells around 2007 or so?</p> <p>13 A. Yeah.</p> <p>14 Q. Up to Peterson and Broadway, right? Is</p> <p>15 that right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. And after you moved away in 2007, did</p> <p>18 you ever move back to Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And why was it that you moved</p> <p>21 from Ida B. Wells in approximately 2007?</p> <p>22 A. My wife wanted to get out of the</p> <p>23 projects.</p> <p>24 Q. And why was that?</p>

8 (Pages 17 to 20)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 A. Because her job was closer north. She</p> <p>2 worked at Devon and Clark, the police station.</p> <p>3 She was the maintenance custodian.</p> <p>4 Q. Did -- did -- was she employed by the</p> <p>5 police department or the --</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. -- City of Chicago?</p> <p>8 A. No. She was employed by -- it wasn't</p> <p>9 by Chicago. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay.</p> <p>11 A. She -- it was a private firm.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. During the -- during the decade</p> <p>13 of the 2000s, did you have any employment?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. So I want to ask you: During the time</p> <p>16 that you lived at Ida B. Wells, would you</p> <p>17 observe what you believed to be illegal</p> <p>18 narcotics activity?</p> <p>19 A. Yeah.</p> <p>20 Q. Tell me -- tell me what it was that you</p> <p>21 saw that led you to believe that.</p> <p>22 A. I plead the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. Are you a drug dealer, sir?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 Q. Do you have any Gangster Disciple</p> <p>2 tattoos?</p> <p>3 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you sell drugs for Ben Baker?</p> <p>5 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you and Ben Baker sell illegal</p> <p>7 narcotics together?</p> <p>8 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>9 Q. Did you ever work a bundle for Ben</p> <p>10 Baker?</p> <p>11 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you ever sell drugs out of the 527</p> <p>13 building at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>14 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you engage in illegal criminal</p> <p>16 activity with any members of your immediate</p> <p>17 family?</p> <p>18 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>19 Q. Who was your supplier of heroin?</p> <p>20 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>21 Q. What's the most amount -- strike that.</p> <p>22 What's the most amount of money you</p> <p>23 ever made as a drug dealer?</p> <p>24 A. Plead the Fifth.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 Q. Have you ever sold illegal drugs?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Have you ever possessed illegal drugs?</p> <p>4 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>5 Q. Did you possess illegal drugs on</p> <p>6 March 2nd, 2003?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Who are the persons that you sold drugs</p> <p>9 to?</p> <p>10 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form.</p> <p>11 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>12 Q. Who are -- who are the people that you</p> <p>13 sold illegal narcotics to?</p> <p>14 A. Never sold illegal nar- -- narcotics.</p> <p>15 Q. Have you ever possessed heroin at any</p> <p>16 time?</p> <p>17 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>18 Q. Have you ever sold heroin at any time?</p> <p>19 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. Have you ever engaged in illegal gang</p> <p>21 activity?</p> <p>22 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>23 Q. Are you a Gangster Disciple?</p> <p>24 A. Plead the Fifth.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 Q. What did you do with the money that you</p> <p>2 received for your illegal narcotics sales?</p> <p>3 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>4 MS. GIZZI: Bill, can we take a five-minute</p> <p>5 break?</p> <p>6 MR. BAZAREK: Sure.</p> <p>7 MS. GIZZI: Thank you.</p> <p>8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the</p> <p>9 record at 10:33 a.m.</p> <p>10 (Whereupon, a discussion was had</p> <p>11 off the record.)</p> <p>12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record</p> <p>13 at 10:40 a.m.</p> <p>14 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>15 Q. Mr. Young, do you know a drug dealer</p> <p>16 named Ben Baker?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And how do you know Ben Baker?</p> <p>19 A. He stayed in the projects, same</p> <p>20 building I stayed in.</p> <p>21 Q. Yeah. You lived on the first floor,</p> <p>22 right?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 Q. What was your apartment number?</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 25	<p>1 A. 102. I mean -- pardon me. 103, I</p> <p>2 think.</p> <p>3 Q. And Ben Baker, the drug dealer, he</p> <p>4 lived on the second floor, right?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And do you know his wife, Clarissa</p> <p>7 Glenn?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you know his kids?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. All right. Did -- were his kids and</p> <p>12 your kids friends?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. What types of things would your kids</p> <p>15 and Ben Baker's kids do together?</p> <p>16 A. Oh, play football, rode bikes, skate,</p> <p>17 whatever.</p> <p>18 Q. Did -- did they go to the same school?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Where did your kids go to school when</p> <p>21 you -- when you lived at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>22 A. Dolittle. Ah, my -- my son Corey went</p> <p>23 to CVS. My other kids went to Dolittle. Not</p> <p>24 Dolittle. I take that back. Yeah, Dolittle.</p>	Page 27	<p>1 illegal narcotics?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And many of those people would be what</p> <p>4 you would think were junkies? Would you agree</p> <p>5 with that?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Like, drug addicts would go --</p> <p>8 would be going there every day to buy -- to get</p> <p>9 drugs, or you didn't see that?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, yes.</p> <p>11 Q. That's true, right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you know what a wake-up call is?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. What's a wake-up call?</p> <p>16 A. That's something in terms that they use</p> <p>17 before you -- I can't -- that's something in</p> <p>18 terms that they use before you get on security</p> <p>19 or something.</p> <p>20 Q. So in a way, it's a payment for someone</p> <p>21 to assist in illegal narcotics operations; is</p> <p>22 that right? Yes?</p> <p>23 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>24 Q. And so the drug dealers would give a</p>
Page 26	<p>1 Q. Right. Dolittle is right across the</p> <p>2 street from Ida B. Wells, right?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And is there a park right there near</p> <p>5 Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Yeah. And where's the park in relation</p> <p>8 to Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>9 A. The park would be on Cottage Grove, by</p> <p>10 Cottage Grove.</p> <p>11 Q. So I want to go back -- again, I'm</p> <p>12 focusing on -- from the year of, like, 2000</p> <p>13 until you moved out in approximately 2007 in</p> <p>14 terms of illegal narcotics activity that you</p> <p>15 would observe. Okay?</p> <p>16 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>17 Q. And you understand that?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And I want to ask you, would you</p> <p>20 agree that illegal narcotics were being sold at</p> <p>21 Ida B. Wells 24/7?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And would you agree that you would have</p> <p>24 people coming there every day looking to obtain</p>	Page 28	<p>1 wake-up call, say, to an individual and that</p> <p>2 person would act as security for the narcotics</p> <p>3 operations?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And it -- again, I'm just focusing on</p> <p>6 Ida B. Wells in that time period, 2000 until you</p> <p>7 moved away in 2007.</p> <p>8 You would have individuals who would be</p> <p>9 actually selling the drugs on any given day,</p> <p>10 right?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And then the sellers, they would have</p> <p>13 lookouts who would be watching out for the</p> <p>14 police, right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And the drug dealers would also have</p> <p>17 individuals who were also soliciting the sale of</p> <p>18 the illegal -- illegal narcotics, right?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Where there -- they might be calling</p> <p>21 out the names of certain drugs that are being</p> <p>22 sold, right?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Like, you know, calling out, say, for</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 29	<p>1 instance, you know, rocks or blows.</p> <p>2 Have you ever heard that terminology?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. What -- what are -- what are rocks?</p> <p>5 What does that mean?</p> <p>6 A. It's a substance.</p> <p>7 Q. Is it -- are rocks -- is that crack</p> <p>8 cocaine?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And what are -- what are blows?</p> <p>11 A. It's heroin.</p> <p>12 Q. And that's heroin that you could snort;</p> <p>13 is that right?</p> <p>14 A. Either way.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay.</p> <p>16 A. Snort, shoot, whatever you want to do</p> <p>17 with it.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And would you agree that when</p> <p>19 police would arrive at the scene -- or strike</p> <p>20 that.</p> <p>21 Would you agree that when -- that</p> <p>22 police were trying to catch people that were</p> <p>23 involved in illegal narcotics activity at</p> <p>24 Ida B. Wells?</p>	Page 31	<p>1 Fifth. I don't -- they -- I don't know. I</p> <p>2 really don't understand what you're saying.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you this: Have</p> <p>4 you ever heard of a cleanup man?</p> <p>5 A. A cleanup man?</p> <p>6 Q. Yes.</p> <p>7 A. Yeah.</p> <p>8 Q. What's a cleanup man?</p> <p>9 A. That's someone that uses drugs.</p> <p>10 Q. But is a -- is a cleanup man, is that</p> <p>11 someone who would -- if the police were in the</p> <p>12 area would take the drugs and hide them?</p> <p>13 A. I have no idea.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Did you ever hear of a guy named</p> <p>15 Van Jordan?</p> <p>16 A. Who?</p> <p>17 Q. Van Jordan?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Or his nickname was Velo (phonetic)?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Or he was a mechanic?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. He was -- he was a guy that helped hide</p> <p>24 the illegal narcotics?</p>
Page 30	<p>1 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form.</p> <p>2 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>5 Q. And would you agree that when the --</p> <p>6 when the police would show up at the scene -- or</p> <p>7 strike that.</p> <p>8 Would you agree that when police would</p> <p>9 arrive at Ida B. Wells and there was narcotics</p> <p>10 activity going on, the presence of the police</p> <p>11 would disrupt the illegal narcotics activity</p> <p>12 that was occurring at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And did you ever hear of the term</p> <p>15 "cleanup"?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. What does cleanup mean?</p> <p>18 A. It's a term that the police is coming.</p> <p>19 Q. And what's supposed to happen when</p> <p>20 someone yells "cleanup"?</p> <p>21 A. I have seen a lot of people just run.</p> <p>22 Q. And whoever had the drugs, they are</p> <p>23 going to hide the drugs, right?</p> <p>24 A. I -- I don't -- I don't -- I plead the</p>	Page 32	<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. No? Okay.</p> <p>3 Who was the biggest dope dealer in the</p> <p>4 527 building at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>5 A. Couldn't tell you.</p> <p>6 Q. Tell me who were some of the drug</p> <p>7 dealers that sold illegal narcotics out of the</p> <p>8 527 building.</p> <p>9 A. Several.</p> <p>10 Q. I'm sorry?</p> <p>11 A. Several.</p> <p>12 Q. Yeah. Who -- who are they?</p> <p>13 A. I couldn't tell you their names.</p> <p>14 Q. Well, Ben Baker was one of them, right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. How about Leonard Gibson, do you know</p> <p>17 him?</p> <p>18 A. Who?</p> <p>19 Q. Leonard Gibson?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Fuzz?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. You've never heard that name, Fuzz?</p> <p>24 A. No. Fuzz? Yes. Fuzz, yeah.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 33

1 **Q. Well, he was a dope dealer out of the**
2 **527 building, right?**
3 A. It was several.
4 **Q. Right. But Leonard Gibson "Fuzz," he**
5 **was one of the dope dealers out of the 527**
6 **building, right?**
7 A. I --
8 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form.
9 Go ahead.
10 BY THE WITNESS:
11 A. I wouldn't know.
12 BY MR. BAZAREK:
13 **Q. Do you know Bobby Coleman?**
14 A. No.
15 **Q. Real big fella?**
16 A. No.
17 **Q. He's the -- he sold dope with Leonard**
18 **Gibson out of the 527 building and the 559**
19 **building.**
20 **You don't know them?**
21 A. No.
22 **Q. Well, you seem to recognize the name**
23 **Fuzz, right?**
24 A. Mm-hmm.

Page 34

1 **Q. Is that yes?**
2 A. Yes.
3 **Q. How do you know Fuzz?**
4 A. By the name.
5 **Q. But what do you -- what else do you**
6 **know about him other than his name?**
7 A. That's it.
8 **Q. At any time, did you ever observe Fuzz**
9 **selling illegal narcotics from the 527 building?**
10 A. No.
11 **Q. Have you ever worked for Fuzz?**
12 A. No.
13 **Q. Have you ever worked for Bobby Coleman?**
14 A. No.
15 **Q. What does working a pack mean?**
16 A. I guess you're selling it.
17 **Q. Selling what?**
18 A. The pack.
19 **Q. And is -- is the pack illegal**
20 **narcotics?**
21 A. Yes.
22 **Q. Okay. And that could be heroin,**
23 **correct?**
24 A. It could be anything.

Page 35

1 **Q. It -- but it could be heroin, correct?**
2 A. It could be anything.
3 **Q. Sir, could -- could it be heroin?**
4 A. It could be anything; coke, weed,
5 whatever.
6 **Q. Okay. It's some type of illegal**
7 **narcotics or --**
8 A. Yes.
9 **Q. -- cannabis, correct?**
10 A. Yes.
11 **Q. That's all I'm getting at.**
12 A. Okay. All right.
13 **Q. Okay. Have you ever worked a pack in**
14 **the 527 building?**
15 A. No.
16 **Q. Have you ever worked a pack at any**
17 **building at Ida B. Wells?**
18 A. No.
19 **Q. Where would you sell drugs at?**
20 A. I never sold drugs.
21 **Q. How many times have you -- strike that.**
22 **Have you ever acted as a lookout for**
23 **the drug dealers at Ida B. Wells?**
24 A. No. Only for Watts.

Page 36

1 **Q. You were a lookout for Watts?**
2 A. Yes. When he -- when he arrived in the
3 building, he -- if he didn't -- if you didn't --
4 if you didn't have nothing, he would have you
5 stand outside and direct the traffic in just to
6 get some arrests.
7 **Q. And how many times did that happen?**
8 A. Several.
9 **Q. Were -- were those "reverse stings;" do**
10 **you know? Did you ever hear that phrase?**
11 A. Pardon me?
12 **Q. Were those during reverse sting**
13 **narcotics operations?**
14 A. I don't understand you. What are you
15 saying?
16 **Q. Okay. Do -- where -- where police are**
17 **posing as narcotics dealers, and then people**
18 **would go up and try and buy a dime bag, that**
19 **type of thing, and they'd get arrested.**
20 A. Yeah.
21 **Q. Is that what you're talking about when**
22 **you'd act as a lookout?**
23 A. Mm-hmm.
24 **Q. Is that right?**

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 37	<p>1 A. For the police?</p> <p>2 Q. Yes.</p> <p>3 A. Yeah.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. So you were listed to act as a</p> <p>5 lookout during these occasions where the police</p> <p>6 would be acting like drug dealers and then</p> <p>7 trying to arrest people who were seeking to buy</p> <p>8 narcotics at Ida B. Wells; is that right?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Did you act as a lookout in any</p> <p>11 other capacity other than that?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. What about have you ever</p> <p>14 solicited the sales of illegal narcotics at</p> <p>15 Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>16 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>17 Q. Have you ever solicited the sales of</p> <p>18 illegal narcotics at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And how -- how do you go about doing</p> <p>21 that?</p> <p>22 A. Um, like I was just -- like I just</p> <p>23 said, when Watts would make me stand out there.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Was that security, or you were</p>	Page 39	<p>1 A. One was knock-out. One was, um -- wow.</p> <p>2 I can't recall.</p> <p>3 Q. How about, like, DNR? Have you ever</p> <p>4 heard that one?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Like "damn near raw"?</p> <p>7 A. Yeah. I --</p> <p>8 Q. No?</p> <p>9 A. Yeah.</p> <p>10 Q. You heard that. Okay.</p> <p>11 What about any of the other buildings?</p> <p>12 Do you remember what the -- what the -- some of</p> <p>13 the names of the drug lines were called?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. From your observations, what building</p> <p>16 do you think sold the best quality heroin at</p> <p>17 Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>18 A. I couldn't tell you.</p> <p>19 Q. From your observation, what building at</p> <p>20 Ida B. Wells sold -- or strike that.</p> <p>21 From your observations, what building</p> <p>22 at Ida B. Wells could you obtain the best</p> <p>23 quality crack cocaine?</p> <p>24 A. Couldn't tell you.</p>
Page 38	<p>1 soliciting too with --</p> <p>2 A. That was something like, you know,</p> <p>3 security, something like that.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. But then you also -- you'll yell</p> <p>5 out, like, where -- "Get your rocks. Get your</p> <p>6 blows here." Right? Like, at a baseball</p> <p>7 game-type thing, like -- right?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Except it's drugs at Ida B. Wells,</p> <p>10 right?</p> <p>11 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>12 Q. Is that yes?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And then what -- what names</p> <p>15 would you call out for soliciting the sale of</p> <p>16 ille- -- illegal narcotics?</p> <p>17 A. Oh, rocks, blows.</p> <p>18 Q. Were there certain names of drug lines</p> <p>19 at the 527 building?</p> <p>20 A. Yeah.</p> <p>21 Q. You know, one of -- one of the ones</p> <p>22 I've heard is, like -- like, "knock-out" or</p> <p>23 different -- different names.</p> <p>24 What names do you remember being used?</p>	Page 40	<p>1 Q. Have you ever been addicted to any</p> <p>2 illegal narcotics?</p> <p>3 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>4 Q. Have you been addicted to heroin?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. When?</p> <p>7 A. Years ago.</p> <p>8 Q. When was the last time you used heroin?</p> <p>9 A. Years ago.</p> <p>10 Q. Have you ever been addicted to crack</p> <p>11 cocaine?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Have you ever used crack cocaine?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Have you ever been in any substance</p> <p>16 abuse programs?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. When?</p> <p>19 A. Maybe four or five years ago.</p> <p>20 Q. And where -- where was the program that</p> <p>21 you went to?</p> <p>22 A. Intervention.</p> <p>23 THE COURT REPORTER: Could you repeat that?</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Intervention.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 41	<p>1 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>2 Q. Is that Southwood Interventions?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And, sir, where was that located at?</p> <p>5 A. 57th and Wood.</p> <p>6 Q. And you went four or five years ago; is</p> <p>7 that correct?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. How long did you go for?</p> <p>10 A. Ninety days.</p> <p>11 Q. Was that treatment -- strike that.</p> <p>12 Were you actually in the -- did you</p> <p>13 actually live there?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Tell me how -- how -- tell me about</p> <p>16 that.</p> <p>17 How was it that you ended up living at</p> <p>18 Southwood Interventions for 90 days?</p> <p>19 A. Because I wanted to be clean.</p> <p>20 Q. Clean from what?</p> <p>21 A. Heroin.</p> <p>22 Q. Other than those 90 days, did you ever</p> <p>23 return to Southwood Intervention?</p> <p>24 A. Plead the Fifth.</p>	Page 43	<p>1 for any type of emotional damages in this case?</p> <p>2 A. I don't understand the question you're</p> <p>3 saying.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you suffer from depression, sir?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you suffer from anxiety?</p> <p>7 A. Maybe.</p> <p>8 Q. Have -- have -- has a doctor ever</p> <p>9 diagnosed you with anxiety?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. What doctor diagnosed you with anxiety?</p> <p>12 A. It's been a while.</p> <p>13 Q. Well, it -- it's not in your</p> <p>14 interrogatory answers that you supplied under</p> <p>15 penalty of perjury on February 12th, 2024.</p> <p>16 So who is this doctor?</p> <p>17 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>18 Q. Who's the doctor that you went to for</p> <p>19 the anxiety?</p> <p>20 A. I didn't go to no doctor.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Did some doctor diagnose you</p> <p>22 with anxiety?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Have you ever been to a</p>
Page 42	<p>1 Q. How do -- how do -- okay.</p> <p>2 I'm asking you about substance abuse</p> <p>3 treatment.</p> <p>4 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>5 Q. How is -- how is that going to subject</p> <p>6 you to some type of criminal prosecution?</p> <p>7 A. It wouldn't.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Okay. So -- but you're still</p> <p>9 invoking the Fifth Amendment?</p> <p>10 A. I --</p> <p>11 Q. You're invoking -- you're invoking the</p> <p>12 Fifth Amendment about other treatment with</p> <p>13 respect --</p> <p>14 A. Well, no, not really, because I think</p> <p>15 that's my private --</p> <p>16 Q. It's your what?</p> <p>17 A. That's my private life.</p> <p>18 Q. Well, you're -- are you -- are you</p> <p>19 claiming emotional injuries in this case or not?</p> <p>20 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>21 Q. Are you claiming any emotional damages</p> <p>22 in this case?</p> <p>23 A. I don't understand what you're saying.</p> <p>24 Q. Are you -- are you making any claims</p>	Page 44	<p>1 psychiatrist ever?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. You hesitated there a minute.</p> <p>4 Why -- why did you hesitate?</p> <p>5 A. Because I had -- I had to think.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Have you ever been to a</p> <p>7 psychologist?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Have you ever been to a therapist?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Other than the substance abuse</p> <p>12 treatment that you received from Southwood</p> <p>13 Interventions, have you ever been -- had any</p> <p>14 other substance abuse treatment?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Tell me -- what was your heroin use</p> <p>17 before you went to -- or strike that.</p> <p>18 You wanted to kick -- kick your heroin</p> <p>19 habit, right?</p> <p>20 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>21 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And that's what led you to treatment at</p> <p>24 Southwood Interventions, correct?</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 45	<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. So -- so what was your use -- what was</p> <p>3 your daily usage of heroin before you entered</p> <p>4 into that three-month program?</p> <p>5 A. Maybe a bag.</p> <p>6 Q. You'd have one bag a day?</p> <p>7 A. Yeah.</p> <p>8 Q. Where would you get the bag from?</p> <p>9 A. Wherever they sold it.</p> <p>10 Q. Where did you get the money to buy your</p> <p>11 daily bag of heroin?</p> <p>12 A. Work on cars.</p> <p>13 Q. What was that?</p> <p>14 A. I work on cars, auto mechanic.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you still work on cars?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. When did you stop working on cars?</p> <p>18 A. It's been a while.</p> <p>19 Q. So the money that you would make from</p> <p>20 working on cars, you would use that to buy your</p> <p>21 heroin, right?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Would you get money from -- and</p> <p>24 would -- strike that.</p>	Page 47	<p>1 allowed to ask you about things that were going</p> <p>2 on in your life that would -- would cause you</p> <p>3 some pain, emotional pain. That's why I'm</p> <p>4 asking you these questions.</p> <p>5 Do you understand that?</p> <p>6 A. Causing me pain now.</p> <p>7 Q. Yeah. It's -- is it painful to talk</p> <p>8 about your heroin addiction? Is that what</p> <p>9 you're telling --</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. What's -- what's painful?</p> <p>12 A. Talking about my wife.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. But your -- your wife wanted you</p> <p>14 to get clean, so to speak, right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And you would agree that your heroin</p> <p>17 use was causing problems with your relationship</p> <p>18 with your wife, right?</p> <p>19 A. Plead the Fifth.</p> <p>20 Q. You're pleading the Fifth on that?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Can we take five minutes?</p> <p>23 MR. BAZAREK: We can take a break.</p> <p>24 MS. GIZZI: Thank you.</p>
Page 46	<p>1 Would you get money from anyone else to</p> <p>2 buy your heroin?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Would -- would -- Penny, would she give</p> <p>5 you money to buy heroin?</p> <p>6 A. Sometimes.</p> <p>7 Q. Where would Penny get the money to give</p> <p>8 you to buy --</p> <p>9 A. She worked.</p> <p>10 Q. Did Penny want you to go into the</p> <p>11 program at Southwood Interventions?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And what -- what -- and why did she</p> <p>14 want you to go into the program?</p> <p>15 A. Can we -- um, I really don't want to</p> <p>16 talk about her.</p> <p>17 Q. Well, I -- what I'm trying to find out,</p> <p>18 Mr. Young, is, you know, what was going on with</p> <p>19 you before you went into the treatment program</p> <p>20 for your heroin addiction. Okay?</p> <p>21 So that's why I'm asking you these</p> <p>22 questions. And I know it's -- it's sad your</p> <p>23 wife passed away. But you're bringing claims</p> <p>24 for emotional damages in this case, and so I'm</p>	Page 48	<p>1 (Simultaneous speakers.)</p> <p>2 MR. BAZAREK: Now, let's just come -- you</p> <p>3 know, let's take ten. Let's come back at --</p> <p>4 what time is it now? 11:06?</p> <p>5 Let's come back at 11:15. We're going</p> <p>6 to go on break.</p> <p>7 MS. GIZZI: Okay.</p> <p>8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record</p> <p>9 at 11:06 a.m.</p> <p>10 (Whereupon, a short break was</p> <p>11 taken.)</p> <p>12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record</p> <p>13 at 11:21 a.m.</p> <p>14 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>15 Q. Mr. Young, would your use of heroin</p> <p>16 cause you to have relationship problems with</p> <p>17 your children?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Please explain that.</p> <p>20 A. They didn't like me doing it.</p> <p>21 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry. Could you repeat</p> <p>22 that?</p> <p>23 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>24 A. They didn't like me doing it.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 49	<p>1 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>2 Q. And what would -- what would they say</p> <p>3 about your heroin usage?</p> <p>4 A. Ah, that I need to get clean.</p> <p>5 Q. And did it make your kids sad that you</p> <p>6 were using heroin?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. What other ways did your heroin use</p> <p>9 negatively affect your relationship with your</p> <p>10 wife and your kids?</p> <p>11 A. It wasn't good.</p> <p>12 Q. It -- did it cause them pain?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And it caused you pain too, right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. You didn't want to see your wife and</p> <p>17 your kids upset because you had an addiction to</p> <p>18 heroin, right?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Now, I know you said it was four or</p> <p>21 five years ago that you had the substance abuse</p> <p>22 treatment.</p> <p>23 Did you ever receive any type of</p> <p>24 substance abuse treatment anywhere else?</p>	Page 51	<p>1 Q. Had -- let me ask you this: Up until</p> <p>2 you went to -- strike that.</p> <p>3 Up until you went for treatment five or</p> <p>4 six years ago from Interventions, were you using</p> <p>5 heroin on a daily basis from the time you were a</p> <p>6 teenager up to that point?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Did your -- you said your usage was a</p> <p>9 bag a day.</p> <p>10 Did you ever have more than a bag a day</p> <p>11 of heroin?</p> <p>12 A. Um, some days.</p> <p>13 Q. And how -- how would it occur that some</p> <p>14 days you would have more than one bag of heroin?</p> <p>15 A. I would have enough money to get more.</p> <p>16 Q. So say, for instance, you worked on</p> <p>17 more cars. You had more money. You could buy</p> <p>18 more heroin?</p> <p>19 A. Mm-mmm, yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. What are the most bags of heroin you've</p> <p>23 ever used in a single day?</p> <p>24 A. Maybe three.</p>
Page 50	<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. When did you first start using heroin?</p> <p>3 A. When I was 18, 19.</p> <p>4 Q. And beginning when you were 18 or 19,</p> <p>5 what was your usage of heroin back then?</p> <p>6 A. Same thing, about a bag.</p> <p>7 Q. And where would you -- where would you</p> <p>8 get the money to buy the bag?</p> <p>9 A. Working on cars.</p> <p>10 Q. Would you get money at -- strike that.</p> <p>11 Was there any other -- strike that.</p> <p>12 Even when you were, you know, 18 and a</p> <p>13 teenager, you were -- you were with Penny at</p> <p>14 that point, right? You were in a relationship</p> <p>15 with her?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Would -- would Penny give you money to</p> <p>18 buy heroin --</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. -- when you were a teenager?</p> <p>21 Yes?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Did -- would -- did Penny use heroin?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p>	Page 52	<p>1 Q. And --</p> <p>2 A. I'm sorry.</p> <p>3 Q. Were -- I'm sorry. Did you -- did you</p> <p>4 want to say something?</p> <p>5 A. No. My phone had ringed. I didn't</p> <p>6 have it on mute.</p> <p>7 Q. Oh, no problem.</p> <p>8 So I want to make sure I understand</p> <p>9 your answer. So in -- the amount of heroin that</p> <p>10 you would use on a daily basis would depend on</p> <p>11 how much money you had to buy heroin?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And when you -- when you buy a</p> <p>14 bag of heroin, I know there's inflation, but,</p> <p>15 say, four or five years ago when you were buying</p> <p>16 bags of heroin, how much would a -- one bag</p> <p>17 cost?</p> <p>18 A. Maybe it'd be \$10.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And then when -- way back when</p> <p>20 when you were a teenager and you started using</p> <p>21 heroin, what would a bag cost then?</p> <p>22 A. Maybe 5.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. So is it your testimony, sir,</p> <p>24 you've been clean in terms of heroin use since</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 53

1 **you left the program at Interventions?**
 2 A. No.
 3 **Q. Okay. When was the last time you used**
 4 **heroin?**
 5 A. Yesterday.
 6 **Q. And where did you buy the heroin from?**
 7 A. From around this -- where I live at.
 8 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry?
 9 THE WITNESS: Pardon me?
 10 THE COURT REPORTER: Could you repeat that?
 11 BY THE WITNESS:
 12 A. From around where I live at.
 13 BY MR. BAZAREK:
 14 **Q. Where do you live at?**
 15 A. I stay on the East Side.
 16 **Q. All right. Who do you live with?**
 17 A. My daughter.
 18 **Q. Which daughter?**
 19 A. Ah, Precious Young.
 20 **Q. Do you ever live with anyone --**
 21 A. Pardon me?
 22 **Q. Do you live with anyone -- anyone else?**
 23 A. Off and on.
 24 **Q. Like -- no. Right now who are you**

Page 54

1 **living with beside Precious?**
 2 A. I'm homeless. I just go there to take
 3 a shower, change clothes.
 4 **Q. Yeah.**
 5 **How long have you been homeless?**
 6 A. Since my wife died.
 7 **Q. And where have you been -- other than**
 8 **if you stay with Precious, where do you sleep at**
 9 **night?**
 10 A. I stay at the room with me and my
 11 wife -- where we used to sleep at.
 12 **Q. And where is that?**
 13 A. In the bedroom.
 14 **Q. But -- but where?**
 15 A. At my daughter's house.
 16 **Q. Okay. When you're not -- when you're**
 17 **not at your daughter's house on the East Side,**
 18 **where are you staying?**
 19 A. Ah, here and there.
 20 **Q. I mean, are you sleeping out in the**
 21 **street --**
 22 A. Yeah.
 23 **Q. -- or at a shelter?**
 24 A. Yeah.

Page 55

1 **Q. Where's the shelter?**
 2 A. I don't go to shelters. Like, in a
 3 garage or --
 4 **Q. Just, like, a certain garage or**
 5 **anywhere?**
 6 A. Yeah, a certain garage.
 7 **Q. Okay.**
 8 A. Yeah, a certain garage.
 9 **Q. Is it -- do --**
 10 A. I go -- I have a -- I go to my
 11 daughter -- this daughter -- this daughter, and
 12 then I go to my son's house, you know.
 13 **Q. No. I -- I get that. From time to**
 14 **time you're living with relatives.**
 15 **Your kids, right?**
 16 A. Mm-hmm.
 17 **Q. Is that right?**
 18 A. Yes, sir.
 19 **Q. But I'm talking about the other --**
 20 **other times when you're not living with them.**
 21 **Where are you sleeping at night?**
 22 A. On -- in the streets.
 23 **Q. Do you -- how do you get -- do you --**
 24 **are you able to get any money?**

Page 56

1 A. No.
 2 **Q. I mean, are you out, like, panhandling,**
 3 **so to speak, for money?**
 4 A. Yes.
 5 **Q. And where do you panhandle at?**
 6 A. On the side of the Dan Ryan.
 7 **Q. And how long have you been doing that?**
 8 A. Since my wife died.
 9 **Q. And do you do -- are you panhandling**
 10 **every day?**
 11 A. Yeah.
 12 **Q. Yeah. And the money that you get**
 13 **from -- and do you -- do you get money from**
 14 **panhandling?**
 15 A. Yes.
 16 **Q. And the money that you get from**
 17 **panhandling, do you use that to purchase heroin?**
 18 A. Yes.
 19 **Q. Have you been using heroin on a daily**
 20 **basis since your wife passed away?**
 21 A. Yes.
 22 **Q. Do you have any heroin with you right**
 23 **now?**
 24 A. No.

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 Q. What time was it yesterday when you 2 used heroin? 3 A. I think about 10:00. 4 Q. And how much did you -- and it was one 5 bag you used yesterday? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And how much did you pay for that bag? 8 A. \$10. 9 Q. And the \$10 that you paid for the bag 10 you bought yesterday, was it money you received 11 from panhandling? 12 A. (Zoom audio distortion.) 13 Q. Is that yes? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do your kids know that you're still 16 using heroin? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And is that causing problems in your 19 relationship with your kids? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. And do your kids have children? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And so you have grandchildren, right? 24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 A. It's a methadone program, ICI. 2 Q. Did you say ICI? 3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. What does that stand for? 5 A. Ah, I couldn't -- I don't know. 6 Q. Okay. How did you learn of that 7 program? 8 A. Um, talking to people. 9 Q. Is it -- is it supposed to be a pretty 10 good program? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Are you -- are you hopeful that 13 you can finally kick your heroin addiction? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you think if you kick- -- kicked 16 your heroin addiction things would be much 17 better in your relationship with your -- your 18 kids and your grandchildren? 19 A. Yes, sure. 20 Q. And it would be better for you too, 21 right? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Well, you know, earlier in the 24 deposition I -- I asked you a question about a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 Q. And does your heroin use -- does that 2 negatively affect your relationship with your 3 grandchildren? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Would you say most of the problems in 6 your adult life have been caused by your use of 7 heroin? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Do you have any plans to get more 10 treatment for your heroin addiction? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. But what are -- what are the plans? 13 A. I'm going to go get on a methadone 14 program. 15 Q. All right. And how -- which methadone 16 program are you going to get into? 17 A. At 75th and Jeffrey. 18 Q. And have you applied to get into that 19 program? 20 A. Well, I just got to be reinstated. 21 Q. I'm sorry? 22 A. I have to go make an appointment. 23 Q. Okay. And what's at 75th and Jeffrey? 24 What type of program is that?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 guy named Van Jordan. And I have a different 2 nickname. I want to ask you if you know this 3 person. His nickname was V House. 4 Did you know anyone -- did you know 5 anyone named V House? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. He was a mechanic too, right? 8 A. Well, I never seen him work on cars. 9 Q. Yeah. 10 What do you -- what do you know about 11 V House? 12 A. Just being around. 13 Q. Was he someone you knew from 14 Ida B. Wells? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Was he someone who engaged in illegal 17 narcotics activity at Ida B. Wells? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And was he a drug dealer? 20 A. I don't know. 21 Q. What -- okay. What -- was he a cleanup 22 man? Was V House a cleanup- -- was V House a 23 cleanup man? 24 A. No.</p>

18 (Pages 57 to 60)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 61

1 **Q. Okay.**
2 A. He was just a user.
3 **Q. He was what?**
4 A. He was a user.
5 **Q. He was a user. Okay.**
6 **So he wasn't someone that the drug**
7 **dealers would trust to hide narcotics, if you**
8 **know?**
9 A. No.
10 **Q. Okay.**
11 A. I don't know.
12 **Q. Okay. Since you were 18 years old --**
13 **or strike that.**
14 **During the 90 days you were in the**
15 **program at Interventions, did you use heroin at**
16 **all during that time?**
17 A. No.
18 **Q. Did they let you leave the facility?**
19 A. Yes.
20 **Q. And -- okay.**
21 **So you wouldn't go out and try and**
22 **score some heroin?**
23 A. No.
24 **Q. Okay. During the time that you were in**

Page 62

1 **Interventions, was that the only time in your**
2 **adult life that you were not using heroin?**
3 A. Yes.
4 **Q. Okay. Give me a second.**
5 **Do you know someone named Gregory**
6 **Haynes?**
7 A. No.
8 **Q. I'm going to -- I'm going to take you**
9 **back, sir, to March 2nd, 2003. Okay?**
10 A. Mm-hmm.
11 **Q. And that's almost 21 years ago, right?**
12 A. Yes.
13 **Q. Do you remember that day?**
14 A. No.
15 **Q. Well, you're -- you're -- you're**
16 **bringing a lawsuit against current and former**
17 **members of the Chicago Police Department, right?**
18 A. Yes.
19 **Q. And the City of Chicago, right?**
20 A. Yes.
21 **Q. And you're bringing a lawsuit over a**
22 **particular arrest, right?**
23 A. Yes.
24 **Q. Okay. What do you remember about that**

Page 63

1 **arrest?**
2 A. I was incarcerated.
3 **Q. What about the actual arrest? Do you**
4 **remember anything about it?**
5 A. Actually, yeah. But I'd prefer not to
6 talk about it.
7 **Q. Did you say you'd prefer not to talk**
8 **about it?**
9 A. No. I could.
10 Can you ask me that question again?
11 **Q. Sure.**
12 **What do you remember -- or strike that.**
13 **Tell me everything you remember about**
14 **your March 2, 2003 arrest.**
15 A. Actually, I remember, um, my wife's
16 door being kicked in and I -- me getting locked
17 up.
18 **Q. So the door was actually kicked in?**
19 A. Yes.
20 **Q. You didn't open up the door and let the**
21 **police in?**
22 A. No.
23 **Q. Is that your testimony?**
24 A. Yes.

Page 64

1 **Q. That's your testimony, right?**
2 A. Yes.
3 **Q. Okay. Let me -- I want to -- I do want**
4 **to take a step back.**
5 **Before the door got kicked in, what**
6 **were you doing?**
7 A. Ah, I was in the house.
8 **Q. And when you say you were in the house,**
9 **you were at 527 East Browning?**
10 A. Yes.
11 **Q. Apartment 102?**
12 A. Yes.
13 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Can we -- can we go off
14 the record for one second?
15 MS. GIZZI: Sure.
16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Standby.
17 We're going off the record at
18 11:40 a.m.
19 (Whereupon, a discussion was had
20 off the record.)
21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record
22 at 11:42 a.m.
23 BY MR. BAZAREK:
24 **Q. Okay. Mr. Young, before the police**

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 kicked in the door, had you been outside of</p> <p>2 Apartment 102 that day?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And what were you doing outside that</p> <p>5 day?</p> <p>6 A. Standing in front of the building.</p> <p>7 Q. In front of the 527 building?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. And who were you with?</p> <p>10 A. Me and my kids.</p> <p>11 Q. Or which kids were you with that day</p> <p>12 outside the building?</p> <p>13 A. Well, Corey and Greg.</p> <p>14 Q. Your two sons, right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Was there school that day?</p> <p>17 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>18 Q. Was there school that day?</p> <p>19 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>20 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry?</p> <p>21 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>22 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>23 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>24 Q. Well, in March of 2003, where was Corey</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 A. I had went in the house, and I was</p> <p>2 cooking my kids something to eat.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you say you ran into the house?</p> <p>4 A. No. I said I went into the house.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Well, let me -- let's -- I want</p> <p>6 to go back out, though.</p> <p>7 And you said you were outside with</p> <p>8 Gregory and Corey, right?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And what were you doing outside</p> <p>11 together?</p> <p>12 A. We were standing outside playing</p> <p>13 football.</p> <p>14 Q. And who all -- anyone else playing</p> <p>15 football other than you and Gregory and Corey?</p> <p>16 A. The rest of the kids.</p> <p>17 Q. The what?</p> <p>18 A. The rest of the kids.</p> <p>19 Q. Who -- who were the rest of the kids?</p> <p>20 A. The kids that stayed in the building.</p> <p>21 Q. Are you -- you're talking about -- are</p> <p>22 you talking about your children?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Where was Penny?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 going to school?</p> <p>2 A. He's going to CVS on -- it -- it's a</p> <p>3 private school.</p> <p>4 Q. And where was the school at?</p> <p>5 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>6 Q. Where was the school at?</p> <p>7 A. I believe -- I can't re- -- I think it</p> <p>8 was on 80-something.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay.</p> <p>10 A. The school bus used to come get him.</p> <p>11 Q. And what about Gregory?</p> <p>12 A. He went to Dolittle.</p> <p>13 Q. And it's your testimony you don't know</p> <p>14 what day of the week that was?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. March 2, 2003?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. What's the first thing you</p> <p>19 remember about that day on March 2nd, 2003?</p> <p>20 A. I had went in the house, and if I can</p> <p>21 recall, I was cooking my kids something to eat,</p> <p>22 and --</p> <p>23 Q. I'm sorry. Did you -- I'm sorry. Go</p> <p>24 ahead.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 A. And other kids that stayed in the</p> <p>2 building too.</p> <p>3 Q. Were Ben Baker's kids out there?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Where -- was Penny outside?</p> <p>6 A. No. Penny was at work, I believe.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Well, on -- on March 2nd, 2003,</p> <p>8 you were still using heroin on a daily basis,</p> <p>9 right?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And how many bags of heroin did you</p> <p>12 have with you that day?</p> <p>13 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>14 Q. How many bags of heroin did you snort</p> <p>15 that day?</p> <p>16 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>17 Q. What was your routine back in 2003 as</p> <p>18 to when you would snort your heroin?</p> <p>19 A. Like, in the evening whenever I'd get</p> <p>20 the money.</p> <p>21 Q. So you would -- you wouldn't just --</p> <p>22 when you wake up in the morning you wouldn't</p> <p>23 snort a bag?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 69	<p>1 Q. You'd have to work that day to make</p> <p>2 some money so then you could buy your heroin in</p> <p>3 the evening.</p> <p>4 Is that your testimony?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. So during March of 2003,</p> <p>7 what were you doing for work --</p> <p>8 A. I'm thinking I --</p> <p>9 Q. -- to buy --</p> <p>10 A. I'm thinking I put a starter on a car</p> <p>11 or something.</p> <p>12 Q. Put a what?</p> <p>13 A. Starter on a car.</p> <p>14 Q. Are you saying you put a starter on the</p> <p>15 car on March 2, 2003?</p> <p>16 A. Yeah, that.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. What time did you start work on</p> <p>18 the car that day?</p> <p>19 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>20 Q. Whose -- whose car was it that you</p> <p>21 worked on on March 2nd, 2003?</p> <p>22 A. It was a guy's car had stopped out</p> <p>23 there in the -- in the parking lot.</p> <p>24 Q. Yeah. Do you know what -- so was that</p>	Page 71	<p>1 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And so what did you do? You just</p> <p>4 walked to up to him?</p> <p>5 A. Yes. And I said, "Man, it's probably</p> <p>6 your starter."</p> <p>7 Q. And I'm just trying to picture this:</p> <p>8 Was the hood up of the car and you go over</p> <p>9 there?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay.</p> <p>12 A. The hood was up.</p> <p>13 Q. And then he already had the new part,</p> <p>14 or he had to go get the part?</p> <p>15 A. No. He had to go get the part.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. So you -- you assessed what the</p> <p>17 problem was with the car, right?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And then you told him, "Hey, I need --</p> <p>20 you need a new starter," right?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And then what did he -- he</p> <p>23 walked to the car part store, or how did he get</p> <p>24 the new starter?</p>
Page 70	<p>1 in the morning time, or was it later in the</p> <p>2 afternoon?</p> <p>3 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>4 Q. Well, let me ask you this: Did you</p> <p>5 work on the car before you were arrested that</p> <p>6 day?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And what type of tools did you</p> <p>9 use on that day to fix the car?</p> <p>10 A. A ratchet and a socket.</p> <p>11 Q. Yeah. And where did you get the</p> <p>12 starter there -- to put on the car?</p> <p>13 A. No. He went and bought it.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And do -- do you remember the</p> <p>15 fella's name?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. How was it arranged that you were going</p> <p>18 to put a new starter on his car on March 2,</p> <p>19 2003?</p> <p>20 A. Because when I came out the house, he</p> <p>21 was out there trying to start his car.</p> <p>22 Q. Oh, okay. So you saw -- you saw this</p> <p>23 guy trying to fix his car?</p> <p>24 A. Mm-hmm.</p>	Page 72	<p>1 A. Well, it was an auto part store right</p> <p>2 there in Lake Meadows.</p> <p>3 Q. So did -- was his car even drivable at</p> <p>4 that point, or he just walked away to --</p> <p>5 A. Well, he walked --</p> <p>6 Q. -- like --</p> <p>7 A. It was, like, a block away, the auto</p> <p>8 part store.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And then how long was he gone?</p> <p>10 A. Maybe about an hour.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And then he comes back with the</p> <p>12 new part?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And then what happened?</p> <p>15 A. I took the whole starter off, and I put</p> <p>16 the new one on, and he had to get a jump,</p> <p>17 because he had ran the battery down. And the</p> <p>18 car started up, and I charged him the \$30.</p> <p>19 Q. So it sounds like you have a really</p> <p>20 good memory of that day, right?</p> <p>21 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>22 Q. It sounds like you have a really good</p> <p>23 memory of that day.</p> <p>24 A. Somewhat.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 73

1 **Q. Yeah. And did you ever see that person**
2 **again?**
3 A. No.
4 **Q. Okay. And then he gave you \$30 for the**
5 **work, right?**
6 A. Yes.
7 **Q. All right. All right. How long did it**
8 **take -- take you to replace the starter on the**
9 **car?**
10 A. Maybe about an hour, hour and a half,
11 yeah.
12 **Q. And then you said his car needed a jump**
13 **too?**
14 A. Yes.
15 **Q. And how -- how did he get a jump?**
16 A. He went and asked another guy who was
17 in the parking lot.
18 (Mr. Palles re-entered the
19 Zoom.)
20 THE COURT REPORTER: Could you repeat that?
21 It cut out.
22 THE WITNESS: Oh.
23 MR. PALLES: Yeah. Sorry, guys. I got cut
24 off. I'm back in.

Page 74

1 BY THE WITNESS:
2 A. He went after -- he went after another
3 guy in the parking lot, could he give him a
4 jump.
5 BY MR. BAZAREK:
6 **Q. Okay. And so someone had jumper cables**
7 **to jump his car?**
8 A. Yeah.
9 **Q. Okay.**
10 A. Yeah, we had them.
11 **Q. Did you help with that?**
12 A. Yeah.
13 **Q. With the start --**
14 A. I hooked the cables --
15 **Q. Is that --**
16 (Simultaneous speakers.)
17 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry?
18 BY THE WITNESS:
19 A. I'm the one who hooked the cables up.
20 BY MR. BAZAREK:
21 **Q. Okay. And do you remember what type of**
22 **car it was that you repaired that day?**
23 A. No. I can't recall.
24 **Q. Okay. During the time that you were**

Page 75

1 **working on the car, were -- were your -- were**
2 **your kids outside?**
3 A. Yes. They was in front of the
4 building.
5 **Q. Okay. And is that where you worked on**
6 **the car, in front of the building?**
7 A. No. He was in the back. I was in the
8 back.
9 **Q. Okay. On that day -- I know you're**
10 **busy working on the car, but did you see people**
11 **coming into Ida B. Wells to buy illegal**
12 **narcotics that day?**
13 A. Yeah.
14 **Q. Yeah. And -- and they were there to**
15 **get illegal narcotics at the 527 building,**
16 **right?**
17 A. Mm-hmm, yeah.
18 **Q. Okay. Did you see Ben Baker out there**
19 **that day selling drugs?**
20 A. Ah, I can't recall.
21 **Q. Is that something you would see over**
22 **the years, Ben Baker selling nar- -- illegal**
23 **narcotics at the 527 building?**
24 A. Um, sometimes.

Page 76

1 **Q. Yeah. I understand Ben Baker, he**
2 **testified that he would actually sell illegal**
3 **narcotics out of the apartment that he lived in**
4 **at Apartment 206. And, you know, his customers**
5 **who wanted to buy drugs would just knock on his**
6 **door to buy drugs, and he'd sell them drugs.**
7 **Did you ever do that?**
8 A. No.
9 **Q. You never bought heroin from Ben Baker?**
10 A. I mean, he gave me one before.
11 **Q. Yeah. Have you ever been in Ben**
12 **Baker's apartment, 206, when he lived there with**
13 **Clarissa and his -- his boys?**
14 A. Yeah.
15 **Q. And would you consider Ben Baker a**
16 **friend?**
17 A. Somewhat.
18 **Q. Yeah. And what -- when you were at the**
19 **Baker residence, what types of things would you**
20 **do there?**
21 A. Um, I would take out their garbage.
22 You know what I'm saying? My kids would play
23 with his kids. They would come down there and
24 ask me, can they come up.

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 77	Page 79
<p>1 Q. Yeah. And when you said "take out the 2 garbage" -- 3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. -- did you do work for Ben Baker? 5 A. Yeah. 6 Q. Yeah. What -- what other things would 7 you do for Ben Baker beside take his garbage 8 out? 9 A. Wash his car, things like that. 10 Q. Yeah. Would you fix his car, too? 11 A. Sometimes. 12 Q. Yeah. Did Ben Baker ever pay you money 13 to fix his car and wash his car? 14 A. Yeah. 15 Q. Yeah. 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Sorry to interrupt. If we 17 can get his camera adjusted down, he's cut off 18 from the nose down there. 19 MR. BAZAREK: Thank you. 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Awesome. Thank you. 21 MS. GIZZI: We will move the mic closer too. 22 There. 23 BY MR. BAZAREK: 24 Q. And the money that Ben Baker would pay</p>	<p>1 A. No. 2 Q. His nickname was Tweet. 3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. Do you know Tweet? 5 A. I know -- 6 Q. He was friends with Ben Baker. 7 Do you remember him? 8 A. Yes. I know Tweet. 9 Q. Okay. And Tweet, do you know him as 10 Jamar Lewis, or do you just know him as Tweet? 11 A. I just know him as Tweet. 12 Q. Okay. And Tweet was a drug dealer too, 13 right? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And Tweet was a drug dealer at the 527 16 building? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Yeah. Was Tweet -- was he business 19 partners with Ben Baker -- 20 A. I -- 21 Q. -- for illegal narcotics operations at 22 Ida B. Wells? 23 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry. Sir -- 24 BY THE WITNESS:</p>
Page 78	Page 80
<p>1 you, would you use that money to buy heroin? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did Ben Baker ever ask you to assist 4 him in his illegal narcotics operations? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And what types of things would you do 7 for Ben Baker and his illegal narcotics 8 operation? 9 A. Well, he -- he asked me one day, would 10 I work for him. And I told him no. 11 Q. When you say he wanted you to work for 12 him, you've already testified, you know, of 13 washing the car, fixing the car. 14 You're talking about to help him in his 15 drug dealing? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. And when did Ben Baker ask you 18 to assist him in his drug dealing? 19 A. I can't recall. 20 Q. Yeah. Was it before your March 2nd, 21 2003 arrest or after? 22 A. I can't recall. 23 Q. Okay. Do you know -- do you remember a 24 guy named Jamar Lewis? Do you know that name?</p>	<p>1 A. I wouldn't know. 2 THE COURT REPORTER: -- you cut out his 3 question when you answered. 4 THE WITNESS: Pardon me? 5 MS. GIZZI: Wait for him to finish. 6 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. I'll ask -- 7 THE WITNESS: Oh, I apologize. 8 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah. I'll ask another 9 question. 10 BY MR. BAZAREK: 11 Q. Did you ever see Tweet and Ben Baker 12 together? 13 A. Sure. 14 Q. Yeah. And then you said there were 15 times where you'd go to Ben Baker's apartment. 16 Would Tweet be there? 17 A. Sometimes. 18 Q. Yeah. And I know Ben Baker has 19 testified he liked to smoke marijuana. 20 Did you ever, like, smoke marijuana 21 with him in his apartment? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were -- Tweet 24 and Ben Baker, were they, like, partners in a</p>

23 (Pages 77 to 80)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 81	<p>1 drug dealing business at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>2 A. I never seen it. I know they was</p> <p>3 friends.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. How about -- do you know someone</p> <p>5 named Elgin Moore? Elgin Moore, do you know</p> <p>6 that name?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. How about Bryant Patrick, do you</p> <p>9 know someone named Bryant Patrick?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. In March of 2003, where would</p> <p>12 you -- where would you go to buy the heroin that</p> <p>13 you would snort?</p> <p>14 A. Um, in the next building.</p> <p>15 Q. Which building?</p> <p>16 A. I believe it was 540.</p> <p>17 Q. The 540 building?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So why would you go to that</p> <p>20 building to buy heroin versus other buildings</p> <p>21 within Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>22 A. Because I -- I wouldn't want to</p> <p>23 purchase in front of my kids.</p> <p>24 Q. Was the quality of the heroin sold at</p>	Page 83	<p>1 A. Yeah.</p> <p>2 Q. And you got your \$30, right, from --</p> <p>3 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. Could you</p> <p>4 wait until he finishes his questions? I'm so</p> <p>5 sorry.</p> <p>6 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>7 Q. Yeah. You got -- you got -- you got</p> <p>8 your \$30 in your pocket that you -- that you</p> <p>9 received as payment, right?</p> <p>10 A. Right.</p> <p>11 Q. And then as soon as you got the \$30,</p> <p>12 did you go looking to buy some heroin?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And did you -- did you go right to the</p> <p>15 540 building to get it?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And then what -- did you -- did you --</p> <p>18 on March 2nd, 2003, did you buy the heroin at</p> <p>19 the 540 building?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And do you know about what time</p> <p>22 it was when you bought the heroin at the 540</p> <p>23 building?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p>
Page 82	<p>1 the 540 building better than the quality of the</p> <p>2 heroin sold out of the 527 building?</p> <p>3 A. I wouldn't know.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Who were -- who were the drug</p> <p>5 dealers at the 540 building?</p> <p>6 A. Oh, it was several people.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you -- do you remember any of their</p> <p>8 names?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. How about nicknames?</p> <p>11 A. Um, Rat, a guy they used to call Rat.</p> <p>12 Q. Rat. Rat?</p> <p>13 A. Yeah.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Is he still around, Mr. Rat?</p> <p>15 A. I don't know.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. You know, I've heard -- are</p> <p>17 there gatherings of people that used to live in</p> <p>18 Ida B. Wells, like, an annual picnic-type thing?</p> <p>19 A. Yeah.</p> <p>20 Q. And do you -- do you go there?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. So, anyway, going back to the --</p> <p>23 to March 2nd. All right.</p> <p>24 You fix the car?</p>	Page 84	<p>1 Q. How much time was it -- strike that.</p> <p>2 How much time elapsed from after you</p> <p>3 got the \$30 payment until you bought the heroin</p> <p>4 at the 540 building?</p> <p>5 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>6 Q. You -- did you buy the heroin at the</p> <p>7 540 building before you were arrested?</p> <p>8 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>9 Q. Well, you didn't buy heroin after you</p> <p>10 were arrested that day, right?</p> <p>11 A. Right.</p> <p>12 Q. So you -- if you were buying heroin,</p> <p>13 you had to buy it before you were arrested,</p> <p>14 right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. How many bags of heroin did you</p> <p>17 buy on March 2nd, 2003?</p> <p>18 A. Two.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And what did you do with the two</p> <p>20 bags of heroin that you bought?</p> <p>21 A. Ah, I snorted them.</p> <p>22 Q. And when you -- when you snorted the</p> <p>23 heroin, do you use a straw?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>

24 (Pages 81 to 84)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>1 Q. Where -- where were you when you 2 snorted heroin on March 2, 2003? 3 A. I snorted it before I came out the 4 building. 5 Q. Well, you -- did you buy the -- you 6 bought the heroin, though, after you fixed the 7 car, right? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Yeah. I'm just trying to figure 10 out at -- where are you when you're snorting the 11 heroin -- the two bags of heroin that you bought 12 that day? 13 A. I stood in the building in the hallway. 14 Q. Which building? 15 A. 540. 16 Q. Oh, I see. 17 And your kids are, like, playing 18 outside with Baker's kids? 19 A. Yeah, as I recall. 20 Q. And they're outside the 527 building? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And you're over at the 540 building 23 snorting heroin, right? 24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 Q. I see. 2 So they could have been getting served 3 and they're leaving, right? 4 A. Yeah. 5 Q. Okay. Were there -- did you see 6 dope -- or strike that. 7 Did you see security that day for the 8 540 building? 9 A. Yeah. 10 Q. Yeah. And there were -- what about 11 were any -- was the drug line being called out 12 for the 540 building? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. And what was being called out? 15 A. Um, I can't recall. 16 Q. Okay. Had -- had you ever done 17 security, acted as a lookout, or soliciting at 18 the 540 building? 19 A. No. 20 Q. All right. So you never worked that 21 building, but that was the place you would go to 22 buy heroin, right? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Is that right?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. Were you with anyone when you 2 were snorting the heroin? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Did you have to wait in line to be 5 served the heroin that day? 6 A. No. 7 Q. There were no other people lined up to 8 buy heroin? 9 A. No. 10 Q. Where was -- where was Rat selling the 11 heroin from that day? 12 A. Um, back in the hallway. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. There's two sides of the hallway. So 15 he was on one side. 16 Q. And so there were no other customers to 17 buy heroin. You just walked up. You were the 18 only person? 19 A. Well, not really. 20 Q. Well, tell me how -- tell me -- 21 A. It was -- it was people coming in and 22 out of the building. So I wasn't -- 23 Q. Okay. 24 A. -- the only.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. And what was the distance from 3 the 540 building where you bought the heroin to 4 where your kids were playing at the 527 5 building? 6 A. Maybe 50 feet or something. 7 Q. Oh, really close, right? 8 A. Mm-hmm. 9 Q. Is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. So when you were -- when you were using 12 the heroin, could you actually see where your 13 kids were outside playing? 14 A. No. 15 Q. And why is that? 16 A. Because I was in the building. 17 Q. Okay. All right. So you snort your 18 two bags of heroin? 19 A. Mm-hmm. 20 Q. What happened next? 21 A. We went -- I came out the building, and 22 I told my kids -- my kids came to me, "Daddy, 23 I'm hungry." 24 So we went in the house. I fixed them</p>

25 (Pages 85 to 88)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 89	<p>1 something to eat, and then the next thing I</p> <p>2 know, the door was getting kicked in.</p> <p>3 Q. Yeah. Were you -- were you getting the</p> <p>4 kids -- and they said they wanted something to</p> <p>5 eat.</p> <p>6 Were you getting them -- was it</p> <p>7 breakfast? Was it lunch? Do you remember which</p> <p>8 meal?</p> <p>9 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So if I -- I want to understand</p> <p>11 it. So you -- you get the heroin. The kids --</p> <p>12 kids tell you -- or I'm sorry.</p> <p>13 You use the heroin -- You use the two</p> <p>14 bags of heroin.</p> <p>15 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>16 Q. You walk by. The kids tell you -- tell</p> <p>17 you they're hungry, right?</p> <p>18 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>19 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And then immediately do you go back</p> <p>22 into your apartment with your kids so you can</p> <p>23 fix them a meal?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	Page 91	<p>1 shorter time period?</p> <p>2 A. Um, I can't recall.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Were you ever -- before you went</p> <p>4 back into Apartment 102 to go with the kids to</p> <p>5 fix them something to eat, were you ever running</p> <p>6 outside?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. And it's your testimony on that day</p> <p>9 where you're working on the car, you go to --</p> <p>10 and then you go to the 540 building to buy the</p> <p>11 heroin, and then you go back into your apartment</p> <p>12 with your kids.</p> <p>13 At no time did you see any police; is</p> <p>14 that right?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Is that correct?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. That's correct. Okay.</p> <p>19 And before the door is kicked in,</p> <p>20 what are you -- what are you hearing?</p> <p>21 A. Ah, well, a lot of footsteps or</p> <p>22 something.</p> <p>23 Q. And you're hearing it through a closed</p> <p>24 door?</p>
Page 90	<p>1 Q. Okay. And so then when you're -- at</p> <p>2 that point, you are under the influence of</p> <p>3 heroin, right?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And as you walk back to</p> <p>6 Apartment 102 with your kids did you see police</p> <p>7 anywhere?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. All right. And then when you go to</p> <p>10 the -- back into the Apartment 102, you start</p> <p>11 fixing your kids a meal; is that right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Well, do you remember what the</p> <p>14 meal was that you were fixing them?</p> <p>15 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. And then how long are you back</p> <p>17 in the apartment with your kids, do you hear the</p> <p>18 sound of someone kicking at your door?</p> <p>19 A. Maybe about an hour or so. I can't</p> <p>20 recall.</p> <p>21 Q. Are you guessing, or you think it was</p> <p>22 approximately an hour?</p> <p>23 A. I can't recall. I can't recall.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. So could it have been a much</p>	Page 92	<p>1 A. Yeah. Because my door is --</p> <p>2 Q. Was the --</p> <p>3 A. -- by the hallway.</p> <p>4 Q. I'm sorry?</p> <p>5 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry? I didn't --</p> <p>6 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>7 A. My door is right by the hallway.</p> <p>8 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>9 Q. And so what -- tell me exactly what it</p> <p>10 is that you're hearing.</p> <p>11 A. Just noise.</p> <p>12 Q. Right. But what -- was it -- was it</p> <p>13 yelling? Was it muffled? Was it -- you could</p> <p>14 hear words being spoken? Like, what are you</p> <p>15 hearing?</p> <p>16 A. Ah, I can't recall.</p> <p>17 Q. Are you -- is anyone saying "police"?</p> <p>18 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>19 Q. Is anyone saying "police"?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. No. Okay.</p> <p>22 So you just -- you just hear noise?</p> <p>23 A. Yeah.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 93</p> <p>1 A. Like always.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So did you think any of that --</p> <p>3 think anything of that, or it's just regular</p> <p>4 noise that you hear every day?</p> <p>5 A. It's regular noise you hear every day.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. So you're there.</p> <p>7 Are you actually cook -- like, cooking</p> <p>8 breakfast, or you're making -- pouring cereal,</p> <p>9 or what are you doing?</p> <p>10 A. I can't -- I can't recall. I think I</p> <p>11 was boiling hot dogs or something. I don't</p> <p>12 know.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. All right.</p> <p>14 And -- but then at some point you hear</p> <p>15 noise on your -- on your door?</p> <p>16 A. Yeah.</p> <p>17 Q. What's the door made of?</p> <p>18 A. Ah, wood.</p> <p>19 Q. And was the door locked shut?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. What's the noise you hear at</p> <p>22 your door?</p> <p>23 A. I didn't hear no noise at my door. I</p> <p>24 heard the noise in the hallway.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> <p>1 think the police are coming to your apartment to</p> <p>2 kick your door in?</p> <p>3 A. Ah, I couldn't answer that question.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you ever think about that?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you hear of the police coming in</p> <p>7 anyone else's apartment on that day?</p> <p>8 A. Yeah. I can't recall.</p> <p>9 Q. Yeah. Prior to March 2, 2003, did you</p> <p>10 ever have any contact with Alvin Jones?</p> <p>11 A. Who?</p> <p>12 Q. With -- do you know anyone named Alvin</p> <p>13 Jones?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Do you know anyone named Kenneth</p> <p>16 Young?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. How about Darrell Edwards? Do</p> <p>19 you know a Darrell Edwards?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Prior to March 2, 2003, had you</p> <p>22 ever had any interactions with any police</p> <p>23 officers that were on Ron Watts's team?</p> <p>24 A. Yeah.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>1 Q. Yeah. Okay. Then, what happened?</p> <p>2 A. Then all I know, my door was getting</p> <p>3 kicked in.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you hear -- did you hear anyone say</p> <p>5 "police" or anything like that at the door?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that the</p> <p>8 door was kicked in; is that right?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you ever tell anyone you opened the</p> <p>11 door to let the police in?</p> <p>12 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>13 Q. Is it possible you did open a door to</p> <p>14 let the police in?</p> <p>15 A. I don't -- I can't recall.</p> <p>16 Q. Is it possible that you were running</p> <p>17 back into your apartment and the police were in</p> <p>18 pursuit of you?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. You don't remember that, or you know</p> <p>21 that didn't happen?</p> <p>22 A. I know that didn't happen.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. So out of all the people that</p> <p>24 are living in Ida B. Wells that day, why do you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>1 Q. Who -- who did you have contact with?</p> <p>2 A. You'd see them all the time.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And did you -- did you talk to</p> <p>4 them?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah.</p> <p>6 Q. Yeah. Did you have a -- I guess, did</p> <p>7 you have friendly interactions with the members</p> <p>8 of Watts's team?</p> <p>9 A. Some.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And who were -- who do you</p> <p>11 remember being on Watts's team that you had</p> <p>12 interactions with prior to March 2nd, 2003?</p> <p>13 A. Smitty, Al. It was -- I -- I --</p> <p>14 it's -- I -- I really can't think of their name.</p> <p>15 It was a lady.</p> <p>16 Q. What -- can you describe the lady?</p> <p>17 A. She was, ah, short.</p> <p>18 Q. Was she white, black?</p> <p>19 A. She's black.</p> <p>20 Q. Did she have a nickname?</p> <p>21 A. I think it was Regina, something -- I</p> <p>22 don't -- I don't know. I can't recall.</p> <p>23 Q. All right. Did you ever have any</p> <p>24 negative interactions with the officer you</p>

27 (Pages 93 to 96)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 97

1 identified as Smitty?

2 A. No.

3 Q. Did you ever have any negative

4 interactions with the officer you knew as Al?

5 A. No.

6 Q. Did you ever have any negative

7 interactions with the officer you knew as -- or

8 strike that.

9 Did you ever have any -- strike that.

10 Did you ever have any negative

11 interactions with the African American female

12 officer?

13 A. No.

14 Q. Did you ever have any negative

15 interactions with any police officers that

16 worked on Ron Watts's team?

17 A. Not that I can recall.

18 Q. Okay. All right. So the door gets

19 kicked in.

20 What's the next thing that happened

21 then?

22 A. The polices, they come in there, and

23 they start beating on me and my kids. They

24 searching the house. And one of them go in the

Page 98

1 bathroom, and he come back out with a -- with

2 a -- a bundle, a bag or something. I don't -- I

3 don't know. And he said, "This is yours. Now,

4 who is going to claim it?"

5 Q. Did you ever see any police officer

6 bring a bundle into your apartment?

7 A. Pardon me?

8 Q. Did -- on that day, did you see any

9 police officer bring a bundle into your

10 apartment?

11 A. No.

12 Q. So you first saw a police officer

13 taking a bundle out of your bathroom; is that

14 right?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And was it a bundle of heroin?

17 A. I don't know what it was. Like,

18 when -- when I went to court, it was heroin.

19 Q. Okay. You later learned that it was

20 heroin, right?

21 A. Mm-hmm, yes. Yes.

22 Q. Okay. So let's describe the officers

23 that entered into your apartment that day.

24 A. Ah, it was their -- just the regular

Page 99

1 team: Al, ah, the lady, Smitty, and Watts.

2 Watts was the last one that walked in there.

3 Q. Okay. Did you ever hear of a -- of a

4 female who was on Watts's team, her nickname was

5 Coco?

6 A. Ah, yeah. That's her name, yeah, Coco.

7 Q. Okay. So you -- is that -- when I --

8 when I just said that -- that name, Coco, now

9 you know that was the -- the female officer that

10 entered --

11 A. Yeah.

12 Q. -- that entered your apartment?

13 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry?

14 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. I was --

15 BY MR. BAZAREK:

16 Q. Yeah. We are talking over --

17 A. I apologize.

18 Q. So, Mr. Young, it's your testimony that

19 you now know now the -- the name of the female

20 African American officer, her nickname was Coco;

21 is that right?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Okay. And it's your testimony that,

24 you know, Officer Coco, she was the female that

Page 100

1 entered your apartment on March 2nd, 2003,

2 correct?

3 A. If I can recall, yeah.

4 Q. Yeah. And is it your testimony that --

5 Officer Smitty, he was one of the officers that

6 entered your apartment on March 2nd, 2003?

7 A. Well, actually it was -- it was a -- it

8 was a lot of them in there. It -- I can't, you

9 know...

10 Q. Did -- did -- did Smitty enter your

11 apartment on March 2nd, 2003?

12 A. I believe so.

13 Q. Okay. Did Coco enter your apartment on

14 March 2nd, 2003?

15 A. I believe so.

16 Q. Okay. And you said Al?

17 A. Yeah.

18 Q. Officer Al entered your apartment on

19 March 2nd, 2003?

20 A. I believe so.

21 Q. Okay. And then you said Watts also

22 entered your apartment on March 2nd, 2003,

23 correct?

24 A. Yes.

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 101</p> <p>1 Q. I just want to make sure I understand 2 how many officers total entered your apartment. 3 Okay? 4 A. Mm-hmm. Like I said, it was -- it was 5 quite a few. 6 Q. Okay. Who -- who else entered your 7 apartment, if you know? 8 A. I -- I can't recall. It's -- 9 Q. How many total members of the Chicago 10 Police Department entered your apartment on 11 March 2nd, 2003? 12 A. Maybe four or five. I -- I can't 13 recall. 14 Q. Is your -- is your best memory that it 15 was four or five officers that entered? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Well, what is your best memory of how 18 many officers entered? 19 A. I can't -- I can't recall. 20 Q. Was it less than -- was it less than 21 five? 22 A. I -- I don't know. I'm not going to 23 sit here and tell you yeah, and I'm not going to 24 say no.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 103</p> <p>1 boys, all of the boys. 2 Q. Okay. And it's your testimony that you 3 were hit, right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Who hit you? 6 A. Watts. 7 Q. How many times did Watts hit you? 8 A. I can't recall. 9 Q. Was it more than once? 10 A. Probably so. 11 Q. Where did Watts hit you? 12 A. He slapped me. He punched my son. 13 Then after -- after he came out the bathroom, he 14 was like, "This is yours. You going to claim 15 this, or I'm putting it on everybody." 16 Q. Other -- other than Ron Watts, did any 17 police officer hit you or -- or your sons? 18 A. Al, I believe. 19 Q. Who did Al hit? 20 A. My son. 21 Q. Which son did Al hit? 22 A. Corey. 23 Q. Where did Al hit Corey? 24 A. I couldn't tell you.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 102</p> <p>1 Q. Was it more than five? 2 A. Maybe. 3 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form. 4 BY MR. BAZAREK: 5 Q. Was it more than five officers that 6 entered your apartment? 7 A. I don't know, sir. 8 Q. Was it more than ten? 9 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form. 10 BY THE WITNESS: 11 A. I don't know. I don't know. 12 BY MR. BAZAREK: 13 Q. Was it more than 20? 14 A. I don't know. 15 Q. So it's your testimony that after 16 police -- and you don't know -- even know how 17 many came into your apartment, right? 18 Is that your testimony? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. That you -- that you and your 21 kids were hit? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. The -- were the girls hit too? 24 A. No. I don't think so. He just had the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 104</p> <p>1 Q. How old was Corey? 2 A. I was in the back -- I was in the back 3 by then. Watts -- Watts had took me in the 4 back. 5 Q. All right. All right. So then it's 6 your testimony that at no time did you see 7 Jones -- or strike that. 8 It's your testimony that you never saw 9 Corey get hit? 10 A. Yeah. I heard him hollering. 11 Q. Okay. So you -- you heard Corey 12 hollering? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. Right? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. But did you ever actually see Corey get 17 hit by Officer Al? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Did you ever see any of your children 20 hit by Officer Al? 21 A. No. I just heard them hollering. 22 Q. Okay. Other than Corey hollering, did 23 you hear any of your other kids hollering? 24 A. Yeah. They -- well, they was</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 105</p> <p>1 screaming. It was a lot -- it's a lot of -- it</p> <p>2 was a lot of confusion going on.</p> <p>3 Q. Did any of your children ever tell you</p> <p>4 at any time that they were hit by Officer Al?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Who?</p> <p>7 A. Corey.</p> <p>8 Q. Anyone else?</p> <p>9 A. And Greg.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you see Greg get hit that day?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. What did -- what did your son Greg tell</p> <p>13 you about being hit by Officer Al?</p> <p>14 A. He said, "Daddy, he is going to put</p> <p>15 this on us."</p> <p>16 Q. What did he say about getting hit by</p> <p>17 Officer Al?</p> <p>18 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>19 Q. Did he --</p> <p>20 A. He said he slapped him.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. That's what Greg -- your son</p> <p>22 Greg told you?</p> <p>23 A. Yeah.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Did he -- did he say he slapped</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 107</p> <p>1 Q. When was it when Gregory -- strike</p> <p>2 that.</p> <p>3 Yeah. When was it when Gregory spoke</p> <p>4 to you about being slapped by Al?</p> <p>5 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>6 Q. When was it -- is Greg -- when was it</p> <p>7 that Gregory spoke to you about being slapped by</p> <p>8 Al?</p> <p>9 A. As I was coming out.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay.</p> <p>11 A. With Watts, handcuffs.</p> <p>12 Q. But Gregory was taken to the police</p> <p>13 station with you, right?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Were --</p> <p>16 A. Just --</p> <p>17 Q. Go ahead.</p> <p>18 A. Just me.</p> <p>19 Q. At any time were any of your sons with</p> <p>20 you in the police station that day?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Whose bundle was it that was in the</p> <p>23 bathroom at Apartment 102?</p> <p>24 A. I wouldn't know.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1 him once or more than once?</p> <p>2 A. He didn't say.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. How old was Greg at the time?</p> <p>4 A. Greg was, like, maybe ten, nine.</p> <p>5 Q. And then did Corey say anything about</p> <p>6 getting slapped by Al?</p> <p>7 A. Um, I can't recall.</p> <p>8 Q. And I know you've talked about Watts.</p> <p>9 And you've talked about Al.</p> <p>10 Did any of your -- did any of your kids</p> <p>11 say that they -- strike that.</p> <p>12 Did any of your -- did any of your</p> <p>13 other kids say that they were hit by any police</p> <p>14 officer that day?</p> <p>15 A. No. Just the two.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. And I'm sorry if I -- I don't</p> <p>17 know if I asked you this: How old was Corey at</p> <p>18 the time in 2003?</p> <p>19 A. I believe maybe 16, 15, give or take.</p> <p>20 Q. Yeah. Where does your son Gregory live</p> <p>21 these days?</p> <p>22 A. He stays on Crandall.</p> <p>23 Q. He lives in Chicago?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 108</p> <p>1 Q. So it could have belonged to one of</p> <p>2 your kids?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Well, how do you know that?</p> <p>5 A. Because I know.</p> <p>6 Q. Right. What's the source --</p> <p>7 A. No. I never let my kids interact with</p> <p>8 no -- with the older guys out there.</p> <p>9 Q. Say that again.</p> <p>10 A. I'm never letting my kids interact with</p> <p>11 the older guys out there.</p> <p>12 Q. What does that mean?</p> <p>13 A. You know, as far as being -- playing</p> <p>14 with them. People always play with their kids.</p> <p>15 Q. Has Gregory ever had any -- has he been</p> <p>16 arrested before?</p> <p>17 A. Yeah.</p> <p>18 Q. What's -- what has Gregory been</p> <p>19 arrested for?</p> <p>20 A. I couldn't -- driving, a suspended</p> <p>21 license.</p> <p>22 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>23 A. That's -- that's about it that I know</p> <p>24 of.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 109	Page 111
<p>1 Q. Have you ever been in a police station 2 with Gregory? 3 A. Me? No. 4 Q. Yeah. 5 A. Not that I can recall. 6 Q. Okay. How much time total were the 7 police inside Apartment 102? 8 A. I can't recall. 9 Q. How much time elapsed from the time the 10 police kicked in the door until you were taken 11 out of the apartment? 12 A. I can't recall. 13 Q. Other than going in the -- into the 14 bathroom -- 15 A. Mm-hmm. 16 Q. -- did you -- were -- strike that. 17 Who -- who actually came out of the 18 bathroom with the heroin? 19 A. I can't recall. 20 Q. I mean, did you -- was -- 21 A. I know Watts had it in his hand. He 22 said, "This is the" -- 23 Q. Okay. So when you say Watts had it in 24 his hand, where -- where is it that you see it's</p>	<p>1 A. I believe it was three or four. 2 Q. Okay. And then the -- in the bed -- 3 did you stay in one of the bedrooms, you and 4 Penny? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And you had a bed in there, right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. With a mattress? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Right. And would you -- would you put 11 things sometimes underneath the mattress in your 12 bedroom? 13 A. No. 14 Q. For safekeeping? 15 A. No. 16 Q. No? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Where would you -- where would you keep 19 things for safekeeping in your apartment? 20 A. I wouldn't. 21 Q. Did you -- well, when you would buy 22 heroin, did you bring it into your apartment, 23 102? 24 A. No.</p>
Page 110	Page 112
<p>1 in Watts's hand? 2 A. In his hand. 3 Q. Okay. So did Watts come out of the 4 bathroom with the heroin in his hand? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. So the only one that you saw 7 with the heroin in his hand was Watts; is that 8 correct? 9 A. Mm-hmm, yes. 10 Q. Is that right? 11 A. As I can recall, yes. 12 Q. Okay. And when Watts was coming out of 13 the bathroom with the heroin in his hand, what 14 are the other police officers doing? 15 A. Searching, I guess. I don't know. I 16 can't recall. 17 Q. Yeah. Where were they searching? 18 A. The whole house. 19 Q. Yeah. Did they go into a bedroom? 20 A. Maybe. I don't know. 21 Q. Yeah. How many bedrooms were in the 22 house? 23 A. The whole house. 24 Q. How many bedrooms were in the house?</p>	<p>1 Q. Why not? 2 A. Because I don't bring it around my 3 kids. 4 Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that at 5 no time did you ever bring illegal narcotics 6 into Apartment 102. 7 A. None. 8 Q. What if you -- say you bought three 9 bags in one -- in -- say you had three bags on 10 any given day, right? 11 A. Mm-hmm. 12 Q. And what was your routine? Would you 13 take, you know, one bag and then wait a few 14 hours and then take another bag and then wait a 15 few hours and take another bag? How would 16 you -- how would you do it? 17 A. I would snort them all before I go in 18 the house. 19 Q. Okay. So you wouldn't -- you wouldn't 20 keep some in reserve, so to speak? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Well, what if you -- well, tell -- what 23 if you bought two days' worth of heroin, say six 24 bags, right?</p>

31 (Pages 109 to 112)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 113	Page 115
<p>1 What would you do with -- if -- would 2 you -- would you use all six bags in one day? 3 A. I wouldn't buy six. 4 Q. Okay. So the most heroin you would 5 ever buy in one day would be three bags? 6 A. Yeah, maybe two. 7 Q. Even if you had a -- extra money to buy 8 extra bags? 9 A. Yeah. I wouldn't -- I wouldn't buy. 10 Q. And why is that? 11 A. Because I wouldn't bring it in the 12 house. 13 Q. Okay. And so I want to make sure I 14 understand your testimony. 15 If you had enough money to buy three 16 bags, you would buy three bags, right? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Well, how would you decide if you want 19 to buy one bag a day or two bags a day or three 20 bags a day? 21 A. Well, it -- it all depends on how much 22 money I got. 23 Q. Yeah. 24 A. And I -- and I didn't do nothing but,</p>	<p>1 A. Yeah. I've been arrested. 2 Q. No. 3 What I'm saying is, the vast majority 4 of the time -- when you've possessed heroin, 5 right, and then you snort it, would you agree 6 that the vast majority of times you were never 7 arrested with the heroin? 8 A. I don't -- 9 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form. 10 Go ahead. 11 BY THE WITNESS: 12 A. I don't -- I don't understand what 13 you're saying. 14 BY MR. BAZAREK: 15 Q. All right. You've been using heroin 16 for your entire adult life, true? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Right? 19 A. Yeah. 20 Q. So think about every day that you've 21 obtained heroin. 22 You were able to use that heroin 23 without being apprehended by the police, right? 24 A. Yes.</p>
Page 114	Page 116
<p>1 like, a bag or two a day. 2 Q. Okay. And so going back to when you 3 would use, like, say, one or two bags a day, you 4 would always do both bags at the same time 5 pretty much? 6 A. Yeah. 7 Q. It's not like you'd take one bag and 8 then wait a few hours. 9 You -- that's not the way you did it? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Okay. As soon as you got the heroin 12 you were going to use that day, you snorted it, 13 right? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Would you -- 16 A. I wouldn't -- 17 Q. Go ahead. 18 A. I was going to say, I wouldn't bring it 19 around my kids, period. 20 Q. Yeah. 21 Would you agree that most of the time 22 in your adult life when you have possessed 23 heroin that you have not been arrested by the 24 police?</p>	<p>1 Q. That's all I'm getting at. 2 A. Yeah. 3 Q. Most of the time, right? 4 A. Yeah. 5 Q. There have been -- there have been 6 occasions where you've been arrested where you 7 did possess heroin, right? 8 A. I don't -- no. I don't understand what 9 you're saying. 10 Q. There -- there have been occasions 11 where you have been arrested by the police when 12 you possessed heroin, right? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. Yeah. How many times -- how many times 15 do you think it's been that you've been arrested 16 by the police when you had heroin? 17 A. Maybe once. 18 Q. Okay. Do you remember -- 19 A. I -- 20 Q. Do you remember when that one or -- one 21 or two times was? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Okay. Okay. I want to go -- so you 24 see Watts come out of the bathroom.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 117</p> <p>1 He's got the heroin, right?</p> <p>2 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>3 Q. Right?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Well, you know, your face is --</p> <p>6 I can only see half your face right now.</p> <p>7 A. Oh. Okay.</p> <p>8 Q. There you go. Okay.</p> <p>9 And then at some point are you put in</p> <p>10 handcuffs?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Who handcuffed you?</p> <p>13 A. Watts.</p> <p>14 Q. Did anyone else handcuff you other than</p> <p>15 Watts?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. What happened after you were</p> <p>18 handcuffed?</p> <p>19 A. He -- he showed me. He say, "If you</p> <p>20 don't take this -- if you -- if this -- if</p> <p>21 this -- if you don't take this, then I'm going</p> <p>22 to put it on everybody in the house." So I told</p> <p>23 him it was mine.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And so -- and that conversation</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 119</p> <p>1 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry. Could you repeat</p> <p>2 that?</p> <p>3 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>4 Q. Did --</p> <p>5 A. I think it was Al, if I can recall.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. At any time that day did -- did</p> <p>7 Al say anything to you?</p> <p>8 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>9 Q. As you sit here at this deposition, do</p> <p>10 you recall anything that Al said?</p> <p>11 A. I think it was -- I don't -- I can't --</p> <p>12 I can't recall.</p> <p>13 Q. Would anything help you recall?</p> <p>14 A. Maybe.</p> <p>15 Q. Other than Watts, did you ever hear any</p> <p>16 other -- any police officer that day say</p> <p>17 anything inside Apartment 102?</p> <p>18 A. No. I can't recall.</p> <p>19 Q. Would anything help you recall?</p> <p>20 A. Maybe.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. But as you sit at this</p> <p>22 deposition, you have no recollection of any</p> <p>23 police officer saying anything other than Watts,</p> <p>24 correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 118</p> <p>1 occurred inside Apartment 102?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And then after you said, "It was</p> <p>4 mine" -- meaning, it was your heroin, right?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And were the other police officers</p> <p>7 around when you said, "This is my heroin"?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And what happened next?</p> <p>10 A. He locked me up.</p> <p>11 Q. Who locked you up?</p> <p>12 A. Watts. He told them take me to the</p> <p>13 car.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. So Watts -- he handcuffed you,</p> <p>15 and Watts arrested you, correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And he did it by himself, right?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And then who took you -- who took you</p> <p>20 out of Apartment 102?</p> <p>21 A. Ah, I think it was Al.</p> <p>22 Q. Did --</p> <p>23 A. If I'm not mistaken.</p> <p>24 Q. Did Al --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 120</p> <p>1 A. I -- I can't recall.</p> <p>2 Q. Right. But at this deposition, you</p> <p>3 have no recollection of any officer other than</p> <p>4 Watts saying anything, correct?</p> <p>5 A. I -- correct.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. So you believe Al takes you out</p> <p>7 of the apartment in handcuffs, right?</p> <p>8 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>9 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>10 A. That -- that's to my knowledge, yeah.</p> <p>11 Q. And then what happened?</p> <p>12 A. Watts came out, and then I was at the</p> <p>13 police station.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you remember what police station you</p> <p>15 were taken to?</p> <p>16 A. Ah, no.</p> <p>17 Q. Were any of your family members at the</p> <p>18 police station?</p> <p>19 A. Ah, I think my wife came up there.</p> <p>20 MS. GIZZI: Bill, let us know when a good</p> <p>21 time to break for lunch would be.</p> <p>22 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah, we can do it -- we can do</p> <p>23 it fairly soon, because I think we're -- let's</p> <p>24 go a little bit more, and then we can -- we can</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 121	<p>1 break.</p> <p>2 MS. GIZZI: Okay.</p> <p>3 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>4 Q. And I'm sorry. I'm sorry. Going back</p> <p>5 to -- were you taken to a substation, like a</p> <p>6 police station near Ida B. Wells, or were you</p> <p>7 taken to the 2nd District? Do you remember?</p> <p>8 A. No. I think it was -- I think they had</p> <p>9 police stations in the, ah, projects.</p> <p>10 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>11 A. Yeah.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you remember where that was, that</p> <p>13 police station?</p> <p>14 A. Um, no.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And don't -- as you were being</p> <p>16 taken to the police station, was anything being</p> <p>17 said to you on the way to the station?</p> <p>18 A. No, not that I can recall.</p> <p>19 Q. Were you saying anything to the police?</p> <p>20 A. I mean, "Why you doing this to me?"</p> <p>21 Q. Who did you say that to?</p> <p>22 A. I think it was Al.</p> <p>23 Q. When were you saying it to --</p> <p>24 A. I -- pardon me?</p>	Page 123	<p>1 Q. When you went to the police station,</p> <p>2 tell me everything that happened.</p> <p>3 A. I -- I can't recall.</p> <p>4 Q. Can you tell me anything that happened</p> <p>5 inside the police station after you were</p> <p>6 arrested?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Did anything bad happen to you inside</p> <p>9 the police station after you were arrested?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Ultimately, were you taken to the</p> <p>12 2nd District to go into lockup; do you remember?</p> <p>13 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Have you ever been in a -- in a</p> <p>15 police lockup before?</p> <p>16 A. Sure.</p> <p>17 Q. And they screen -- you know, they --</p> <p>18 don't they screen you, the lockup keepers?</p> <p>19 A. Sure.</p> <p>20 Q. They ask you questions, that type of</p> <p>21 thing, right?</p> <p>22 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>23 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>24 A. Yes, sir.</p>
Page 122	<p>1 Q. Go ahead. Sorry. Go ahead.</p> <p>2 A. Oh, I can't recall who -- who I was</p> <p>3 with, who -- what car I got in or nothing. I --</p> <p>4 Q. Yeah. Well, you were still under the</p> <p>5 influence of heroin, right?</p> <p>6 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>7 Q. You were still under the influence of</p> <p>8 heroin at that time, right?</p> <p>9 A. Yeah.</p> <p>10 Q. Yeah. Do you think maybe that's why</p> <p>11 you can't remember things that clearly as to who</p> <p>12 said what?</p> <p>13 A. No. Maybe. I don't know.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. All right. So you said words to</p> <p>15 the effect of "Why are you doing this to me?"</p> <p>16 And you believe you said that in the</p> <p>17 car, in the police car, on the way to the police</p> <p>18 station?</p> <p>19 A. I believe so.</p> <p>20 Q. Was anything said in response to you</p> <p>21 saying that?</p> <p>22 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. Would anything help you recall?</p> <p>24 A. Maybe.</p>	Page 124	<p>1 Q. On that day, did you ever tell the</p> <p>2 lockup keepers that you were hit by Sergeant</p> <p>3 Watts?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. Where -- where on your body did</p> <p>6 Sergeant Watts hit you?</p> <p>7 A. I can't recall. It's been --</p> <p>8 Q. Okay.</p> <p>9 A. Punched me in my stomach or I don't</p> <p>10 know.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Other than Watts, did any other</p> <p>12 police officer hit you that day?</p> <p>13 A. Maybe Al. I -- I can't recall, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. Well, as you -- as you sit -- as you</p> <p>15 sit here today, other than Watts do you recall</p> <p>16 any other police officer hitting you?</p> <p>17 A. Maybe Al. I -- I can't recall.</p> <p>18 Q. So are you -- you're just guessing</p> <p>19 that that hap- --</p> <p>20 A. No. I'm not guessing.</p> <p>21 Q. Well, you're saying maybe.</p> <p>22 A. I said -- no. I'm saying Al maybe,</p> <p>23 right. I can't recall.</p> <p>24 Q. Right. So then you're -- are you</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 125	Page 127
<p>1 saying that -- here.</p> <p>2 Did -- is it your testimony that you</p> <p>3 were hit by any other police officer other than</p> <p>4 Watts?</p> <p>5 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. So as -- you would agree as</p> <p>7 you -- as you sit here at this deposition, the</p> <p>8 only Chicago Police Department member that you</p> <p>9 recall hitting you was Watts, correct?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. We can -- I think we can</p> <p>12 take a break for lunch. And let's just go off</p> <p>13 the record, and we -- then we'll decide how --</p> <p>14 how much time we need.</p> <p>15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record</p> <p>16 at 12:43 p.m.</p> <p>17 (Whereupon, a lunch break was</p> <p>18 taken.)</p> <p>19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of</p> <p>20 Media Unit 2, and we are back on the record at</p> <p>21 1:31 p.m.</p> <p>22 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>23 Q. Following that March 2, 2003 arrest,</p> <p>24 Mr. Young, you pled guilty the following month</p>	<p>1 money for lawyers, none of that. So what do you</p> <p>2 do? You just take the punches as they come.</p> <p>3 MR. BAZAREK: Well, let's -- we are going to</p> <p>4 mark this Deposition Exhibit No. 1. It's</p> <p>5 PL JOINT 043955 to 966. And if we can put that</p> <p>6 up on the screen. Okay.</p> <p>7 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>8 Exhibit No. 1 was marked for</p> <p>9 identification.)</p> <p>10 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>11 Q. All right. Mr. Young, this is a</p> <p>12 transcript of the court proceeding on the date</p> <p>13 that you pled guilty.</p> <p>14 Do you see that?</p> <p>15 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>16 Q. Is that a --</p> <p>17 A. Not really.</p> <p>18 Q. Is that yes? Do you see it?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And you see on -- on that first</p> <p>21 page it -- it identifies, if we can just scroll</p> <p>22 up a little bit, the attorney that was</p> <p>23 representing you was a Pamela -- and I will</p> <p>24 spell the last name -- P-F-R-A-N-G.</p>
Page 126	Page 128
<p>1 to the narcotics crime, correct?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And that was on April 21, 2003, right?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And you were before Judge</p> <p>6 John J. Flemming, right?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And when you pled guilty, you were</p> <p>9 being truthful, right?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. You -- you lied to the judge?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Why did -- why would you lie to a</p> <p>14 judge?</p> <p>15 A. Because I didn't -- I couldn't afford</p> <p>16 no lawyer.</p> <p>17 Q. Is there any other reason why you lied</p> <p>18 to the judge other than you couldn't afford a --</p> <p>19 another lawyer?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. So can you explain that to me?</p> <p>22 A. Ah, all my life all I did was appeal</p> <p>23 to -- "Yeah, I did it." I never fought for</p> <p>24 anything. I don't have the money. I don't have</p>	<p>1 Do you see that?</p> <p>2 A. Ah-huh.</p> <p>3 Q. And you were represented by counsel on</p> <p>4 that day, right?</p> <p>5 A. Ah-huh.</p> <p>6 Q. Is that yes?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And that's the day you pled guilty,</p> <p>9 right?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. So, I guess, I don't understand. You</p> <p>12 were represented by counsel, but you're saying</p> <p>13 you pled guilty because you didn't have a</p> <p>14 private attorney?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. All right. Can you look at the camera</p> <p>17 and tell me why?</p> <p>18 A. Did you say why?</p> <p>19 Q. Yeah. Why?</p> <p>20 A. Ah, because I had told her that it</p> <p>21 wasn't mine. So she said --</p> <p>22 Q. What did you --</p> <p>23 A. She said there was nothing that -- you</p> <p>24 know what I'm saying? Nothing she can do.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>1 Q. What did -- did you -- strike that. 2 When did you tell Pamela, your 3 attorney, that "it wasn't mine"? 4 A. The same day represent- -- she 5 represented me. 6 Q. Okay. Was that the first time you ever 7 told an attorney that the narcotics were -- 8 weren't yours? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And that was on the day you pled 11 guilty? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. All right. Tell me everything said 14 between you and your attorney on that day. 15 A. I can't recall. I can't recall. 16 Q. Well -- well, tell me anything you said 17 to her. 18 A. I can't -- I told her it wasn't mine. 19 Q. And then what did she say to you? 20 A. She -- she just said -- she -- "They 21 going to convict you on your background." 22 Q. And then what did you say to that? 23 A. Hmm, I just -- "Where do I sign at?" 24 Q. Okay. So -- but so you knowingly</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 131</p> <p>1 A. 9th grade. 2 Q. And you know how -- you know how to 3 read, right? 4 A. No. 5 Q. You -- you do know how to read, or you 6 don't know how to read? 7 A. I don't. 8 Q. So when you signed verifications to 9 your interrogatory answers in this case under 10 penalty of perjury, is it your testimony that 11 you were unable to read your answers? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Well, why would you sign answers under 14 penalty of perjury if you don't know what the 15 words say? 16 MS. GIZZI: Objection. Misstates the 17 testimony. 18 BY THE WITNESS: 19 A. Because that's what I have been doing 20 all my life. 21 BY MR. BAZAREK: 22 Q. Okay. So right now we're looking at 23 the transcript from the court proceeding on the 24 day that you pled guilty on April 21st, 2003,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 130</p> <p>1 agreed to plead guilty because you had a -- an 2 extensive background, right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And when I say -- 5 A. I -- okay. Go ahead. 6 Q. Go ahead. No. What were you going to 7 say? 8 A. No. Go ahead. 9 Q. You -- you knowingly pled guilty 10 because you knew with your criminal history or 11 background that you would face a -- a lengthier 12 sentence, correct? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. And that's why you also knowingly pled 15 guilty, right? 16 A. Yeah. 17 Q. No one forced you to plead guilty, 18 right? 19 A. No. 20 Q. You voluntarily pled guilty, right? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And I -- I didn't ask you this, sir: 23 What's the highest level of education you 24 received?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 132</p> <p>1 right? 2 A. Mm-hmm. 3 Q. Is that right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you see the -- do you see the 6 caption of the -- of the transcript? 7 Can you read that? 8 A. Which one? 9 Q. Look at the very top. Look at the very 10 top line of the transcript. 11 What does it say? 12 A. Looking up here? 13 MS. GIZZI: Yeah. 14 BY THE WITNESS: 15 A. State of Illinois. 16 BY MR. BAZAREK: 17 Q. Okay. And underneath that, what does 18 it say? 19 A. I can't really see it. 20 Q. Does it say County of Cook? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. And then under -- under County 23 of Cook it says, "In the Circuit Court of Cook 24 County, Illinois."</p>

36 (Pages 129 to 132)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 133</p> <p>1 Do you see that?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Are you able to read that?</p> <p>4 A. Not really.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Do you -- or do you see the</p> <p>6 words on the first page? It says, "The People</p> <p>7 of the State of Illinois."</p> <p>8 Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A. Yeah.</p> <p>10 Q. Can you read that?</p> <p>11 A. No. The only thing I can read is</p> <p>12 Gregory Young.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. You can read your name?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. So when you say you -- are -- is it</p> <p>16 because you're -- you can't read -- read certain</p> <p>17 words on the page, or it's just you -- you need</p> <p>18 glasses? Like, I'm trying to figure out --</p> <p>19 A. No. I can't -- I can't read, period,</p> <p>20 them -- the words.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. So let's look at -- I'll get the</p> <p>22 page in a minute.</p> <p>23 Let's take a look at page 6. And</p> <p>24 that's PL JOINT 043960. And you see -- well, I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 135</p> <p>1 Q. And that was true, right?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Well, no one was forcing you to plead</p> <p>4 guilty, right?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. That's a true statement, right?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Did anyone force you to plead</p> <p>9 guilty, sir?</p> <p>10 A. I forced myself to plead guilty.</p> <p>11 Q. Why did you force yourself to plead</p> <p>12 guilty?</p> <p>13 A. So I can come home to my kids.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And so you were concerned that</p> <p>15 you could have a lengthier sentence; is that</p> <p>16 your testimony?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. So you got a deal, right?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Didn't you work out a -- didn't your --</p> <p>21 didn't your -- you and your attorney and the</p> <p>22 State's Attorney work out a deal?</p> <p>23 A. If that's what you say.</p> <p>24 Q. Well, what would you say it was?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 134</p> <p>1 will just read it to you.</p> <p>2 The Court asked you beginning on line</p> <p>3 2, "Do you still want to plead guilty?"</p> <p>4 And then you say, "Yes, sir."</p> <p>5 Do you see that?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. And then the Court said, "Other than</p> <p>8 the agreement stated here in open court for four</p> <p>9 years in the Illinois Department of Corrections,</p> <p>10 anything else promised to you to get you to</p> <p>11 plead guilty? Has anything else been promised</p> <p>12 you, money or anything like that, to get you to</p> <p>13 plead guilty?"</p> <p>14 And then you answered, "No, sir."</p> <p>15 Do you see that?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And then the Court said, "No one</p> <p>18 forced, threatened or coerced you to plead</p> <p>19 guilty. You are pleading guilty of your own</p> <p>20 free will?"</p> <p>21 And then you answered the Court. You</p> <p>22 said, "Yes, sir."</p> <p>23 Do you see that?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 136</p> <p>1 A. I would say I came home early.</p> <p>2 Q. Have you ever lied to a judge when you</p> <p>3 were in the courtroom?</p> <p>4 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form.</p> <p>5 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>6 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>7 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>8 Q. Have you ever lied to a judge when you</p> <p>9 were in a courtroom?</p> <p>10 A. Sure.</p> <p>11 Q. Why would you lie to a judge?</p> <p>12 A. So I could get home.</p> <p>13 Q. Have you lied to more than one judge in</p> <p>14 your life?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. How many times have you lied to a</p> <p>17 judge?</p> <p>18 A. Once.</p> <p>19 Q. When did you lie to a judge?</p> <p>20 A. When I got the four years.</p> <p>21 Q. Did you tell the judge that you were</p> <p>22 lying?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Why not?</p>

37 (Pages 133 to 136)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>1 A. I didn't -- I don't know.</p> <p>2 Q. You -- you kept it to yourself?</p> <p>3 A. Yeah.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. We can take that down.</p> <p>5 So even though you were sentenced to</p> <p>6 four years, you didn't actually serve four</p> <p>7 years, correct?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. How -- how long -- how much time did</p> <p>10 you serve, if you know?</p> <p>11 A. Two years.</p> <p>12 Q. And was the two years including the</p> <p>13 time you had in -- in Cook County Jail?</p> <p>14 A. I didn't have no time in Cook County</p> <p>15 Jail.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Oh, you -- so you were out on</p> <p>17 bond when you --</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. All right. How much time were you in</p> <p>20 Illinois Department of Corrections following</p> <p>21 that conviction?</p> <p>22 A. A month, and then I went down to the</p> <p>23 penitentiary.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And where were you for the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>1 Stones?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And what were -- what were you guys</p> <p>4 fighting about?</p> <p>5 A. Several things.</p> <p>6 Q. What?</p> <p>7 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>8 Q. Were you fight -- fighting about</p> <p>9 narcotics?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Who -- who were the people -- who were</p> <p>12 the Black P Stones you were fighting with?</p> <p>13 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you get hurt?</p> <p>15 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you -- did you have any injuries</p> <p>17 during the time when you were in Cook County</p> <p>18 Jail?</p> <p>19 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>20 Q. Would anything help you recall?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Did you -- did you get any medical</p> <p>23 treatment when you were in Cook County Jail for</p> <p>24 that month?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>1 month?</p> <p>2 A. In the county jail.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Did anything bad happen to you</p> <p>4 when you were in Cook County Jail?</p> <p>5 A. I fought. I fought.</p> <p>6 Q. What happened?</p> <p>7 A. A fight. Fought. You know when --</p> <p>8 Q. You got --</p> <p>9 A. -- you fight?</p> <p>10 Q. You got in a fight in Cook County Jail?</p> <p>11 A. Yeah.</p> <p>12 Q. Who'd you get in a fight with?</p> <p>13 A. Several people.</p> <p>14 Q. What were you fighting about?</p> <p>15 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>16 Q. Were they gang members you were</p> <p>17 fighting?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Well, you were -- you were a Black P</p> <p>20 Stone at the time, right?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Were they in a different gang?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Were you fighting your fellow Black P</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you get denied having any medical</p> <p>3 treatment while you were in Cook County Jail for</p> <p>4 that month?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah.</p> <p>6 Q. Tell me about that.</p> <p>7 A. Ah, I would rather not talk about it.</p> <p>8 Q. Well, what -- what were you seeking</p> <p>9 medical treatment for?</p> <p>10 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>11 Q. Well, was it for a toothache? Was it</p> <p>12 for bursitis? What was it for?</p> <p>13 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>14 Q. Did it have anything to do with a fight</p> <p>15 you were in with the -- your fellow Black P</p> <p>16 Stones?</p> <p>17 (E-mail received sound over</p> <p>18 Zoom.)</p> <p>19 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>20 Q. Did you -- did you --</p> <p>21 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry. Sorry. I didn't</p> <p>22 get the answer.</p> <p>23 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>24 A. I can't recall.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 141

1 BY MR. BAZAREK:
2 **Q. Did you beat up any of those Black P**
3 **Stones while you were in Cook County Jail?**
4 A. Plead the Fifth.
5 **Q. Did you commit any violent acts against**
6 **those Black P Stones while you were in Cook**
7 **County Jail?**
8 A. Plead the Fifth.
9 **Q. And throughout this deposition, sir,**
10 **when you've been pleading the Fifth, the reason**
11 **you're pleading the Fifth is because if**
12 **you've -- gave truthful testimony, it would**
13 **incriminate you, correct?**
14 A. No.
15 **Q. So then why are you pleading the Fifth**
16 **if it's not going to incriminate you?**
17 A. Because I'd rather not talk about it.
18 **Q. Have you ever shot anyone?**
19 A. No.
20 **Q. Have you ever physically injured**
21 **anyone?**
22 A. No.
23 **Q. What -- what else that was bad happened**
24 **to you while you were in Cook County Jail?**

Page 142

1 A. Everything.
2 **Q. What?**
3 A. Number one, I didn't have to be there.
4 I shouldn't have been there.
5 **Q. Anything else?**
6 A. That's it.
7 **Q. Well, sir, if you -- you pled guilty in**
8 **April of 2003, why didn't you ask for a trial?**
9 A. I didn't know nothing about it.
10 THE COURT REPORTER: Could you repeat that?
11 BY THE WITNESS:
12 A. I didn't know nothing about it.
13 BY MR. BAZAREK:
14 **Q. You had -- right, you had all these**
15 **witnesses that were inside Apartment 102 on that**
16 **day.**
17 **You could have called them at trial,**
18 **right?**
19 A. No.
20 **Q. Well, why not?**
21 A. Because I don't want to drag my kids
22 through that.
23 **Q. But you could have called them all as**
24 **witnesses in -- in your defense, right?**

Page 143

1 A. I -- I -- I refused to do it.
2 **Q. Did you tell your public defender that**
3 **you had all these witnesses that could support**
4 **you in terms of you alleging that you were**
5 **framed?**
6 A. No.
7 **Q. Okay. Well, sir, you don't know who**
8 **put the heroin in the bathroom, right?**
9 A. What do you mean I don't know? I know
10 there weren't no drugs in the bathroom.
11 **Q. How -- how would you know that?**
12 A. Because I don't bring drugs in my
13 house.
14 **Q. How do you know if someone else didn't**
15 **bring them in?**
16 A. Pardon me?
17 **Q. How do you know if someone else didn't**
18 **bring the heroin in the house?**
19 A. It wouldn't -- someone did bring it in
20 there.
21 **Q. Who brought it in?**
22 A. Watts.
23 **Q. Who brought it in?**
24 A. Watts.

Page 144

1 **Q. But you never saw him bring it into the**
2 **bathroom, right?**
3 A. He came out with it.
4 **Q. Okay. Anything bad happen to you while**
5 **you were in the Illinois Department of**
6 **Corrections for your sentence for the drug crime**
7 **you pled guilty to?**
8 A. I can't recall.
9 **Q. Would anything help you recall?**
10 A. No.
11 **Q. Did you receive any medical treatment**
12 **at any time during your time in the Illinois**
13 **Department of Corrections following your**
14 **conviction for the drug crime you pled guilty to**
15 **on April of 2003?**
16 A. No.
17 **Q. Have you ever received, at any point**
18 **during any of your incarcerations, mental**
19 **healthcare treatment while incarcerated?**
20 A. No.
21 **Q. At any time when you were incarcerated,**
22 **did you suffer from depression or anxiety?**
23 A. Yes.
24 **Q. When?**

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 145</p> <p>1 A. When I did the four years.</p> <p>2 THE COURT REPORTER: Could you repeat that?</p> <p>3 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>4 A. When I did the four years, the two</p> <p>5 years. That was the longest I ever got locked</p> <p>6 up.</p> <p>7 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And during -- during those two</p> <p>9 years when you were in the Illinois Department</p> <p>10 of Corrections, did you ask to receive any type</p> <p>11 of medical treatment for depression or anxiety?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Did you ever report to anyone in the</p> <p>14 Illinois Department of Corrections that you</p> <p>15 suffered from depression or anxiety?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Did --</p> <p>18 A. I talked to my wife.</p> <p>19 Q. Yeah. And when did you talk to your</p> <p>20 wife?</p> <p>21 A. When she came to see me.</p> <p>22 Q. How many times did she come to see you?</p> <p>23 A. Almost every day.</p> <p>24 Q. What prison were you in?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 147</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Who would she bring?</p> <p>3 A. Also her brother.</p> <p>4 Q. Anyone else?</p> <p>5 A. And the kids.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Did your depression and anxiety</p> <p>7 stop after you left Vandalia?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Has -- has any doctor ever diagnosed</p> <p>10 you with depression?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Has any doctor ever diagnosed you with</p> <p>13 anxiety?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Have you ever taken any medication for</p> <p>16 anxiety or depression?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Does -- using heroin for your entire</p> <p>19 adult life, does that cause you to have some</p> <p>20 depression?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Does using heroin your entire adult</p> <p>23 life cause you to have anxiety?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 146</p> <p>1 A. Vandalia.</p> <p>2 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry?</p> <p>3 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>4 Q. Where?</p> <p>5 A. Vandalia.</p> <p>6 Q. You're -- you're saying your wife came</p> <p>7 to visit you --</p> <p>8 (Simultaneous speakers.)</p> <p>9 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>10 Q. -- every day in -- while you were in --</p> <p>11 (Simultaneous speakers.)</p> <p>12 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>13 Q. Is it your testimony that your wife</p> <p>14 came to visit you nearly every day while you</p> <p>15 were incarcerated in Vandalia?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And that was over -- that was a</p> <p>18 two-year period?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. What's the distance from Chicago to</p> <p>21 Vandalia?</p> <p>22 A. I couldn't tell you.</p> <p>23 Q. Yeah. Did she ever visit you with</p> <p>24 anybody?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 148</p> <p>1 Q. When you're out trying to score some</p> <p>2 heroin that you can snort, do you -- do you feel</p> <p>3 some anxiety that you could be arrested by the</p> <p>4 police?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And why is it that you feel anxiety?</p> <p>7 A. Because I snort it before I -- as soon</p> <p>8 as I get it.</p> <p>9 Q. Yeah. But you -- you don't want to go</p> <p>10 back to jail, right?</p> <p>11 A. Right.</p> <p>12 Q. Does that make -- because that would</p> <p>13 give you anxiety, right?</p> <p>14 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>15 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Do you have health insurance?</p> <p>18 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>19 Q. Do you have health insurance?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And is it good health insurance?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Well, what kind of health insurance is</p> <p>24 it?</p>

40 (Pages 145 to 148)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 149	Page 151
<p>1 A. I don't know what kind it is.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Do you ever go to the doctor for</p> <p>3 regular checkups?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. When's the last time you went to a</p> <p>6 doctor?</p> <p>7 A. I haven't.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Well, so when's the last time</p> <p>9 you went to a doctor?</p> <p>10 A. I haven't.</p> <p>11 Q. Have you -- have you ever gone to a</p> <p>12 doctor in your entire life?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. At any time if you've ever been in Cook</p> <p>15 County Jail or in the Illinois Department of</p> <p>16 Corrections, have you ever been examined by a</p> <p>17 doctor?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Now, the insurance that you had --</p> <p>20 have, it allows you to go to a doctor, right?</p> <p>21 A. I don't know.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Do your -- did -- your late</p> <p>23 wife, did she ever say, "Hey, Gregory, you</p> <p>24 should go see a doctor"?</p>	<p>1 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form.</p> <p>2 Go ahead.</p> <p>3 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>4 A. Wherever they sold it.</p> <p>5 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>6 Q. All right. And do you have -- do you</p> <p>7 have enough money to buy some bags of heroin</p> <p>8 right now?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. How many bags of heroin do you plan on</p> <p>11 buying the next time you buy it?</p> <p>12 A. One.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And that'll cost you \$10?</p> <p>14 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>15 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. What happens if you don't -- if you go</p> <p>18 without heroin for a day, what happens?</p> <p>19 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form.</p> <p>20 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>21 A. It's not good.</p> <p>22 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>23 Q. Right. What happens to your body?</p> <p>24 What happens?</p>
Page 150	Page 152
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. And what was your response to that?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And why is it that you don't</p> <p>5 like going to doctors -- or strike that.</p> <p>6 Why is it that you don't go to doctors,</p> <p>7 sir?</p> <p>8 A. I don't know.</p> <p>9 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry?</p> <p>10 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>11 A. I don't know.</p> <p>12 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>13 Q. So you could go to a doctor if you</p> <p>14 wanted.</p> <p>15 You just don't feel like it?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you have -- or strike that.</p> <p>18 I know you -- you had heroin yesterday.</p> <p>19 Do you plan on using heroin later on</p> <p>20 today after this deposition?</p> <p>21 A. I don't know.</p> <p>22 Q. Well, if you -- if you were going to go</p> <p>23 buy heroin after this deposition is over today,</p> <p>24 where would you go to buy it?</p>	<p>1 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form.</p> <p>2 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>3 A. It's not good.</p> <p>4 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>5 Q. Do you get the shakes?</p> <p>6 A. It's not good.</p> <p>7 Q. I know you say it's not good.</p> <p>8 What does that mean?</p> <p>9 A. That means I -- I'd rather not talk</p> <p>10 about it.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you go into withdrawal?</p> <p>12 A. Yeah.</p> <p>13 Q. And when you go into withdrawal, what</p> <p>14 are the symptoms of that?</p> <p>15 A. I'd rather not talk about that.</p> <p>16 Q. Do -- do the -- does withdrawal cause</p> <p>17 you anxiety?</p> <p>18 A. I'd rather not talk about it.</p> <p>19 Q. Well, sir, this is your lawsuit.</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. You're -- you're claiming, like,</p> <p>22 damages in this lawsuit, right?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And so I'm asking you questions about</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 153

1 things that could be causing you stress or
2 anxiety in your life or depression, and that
3 includes your lifelong addiction to heroin,
4 right?
5 A. No.
6 Q. It doesn't?
7 A. No.
8 Q. What are your damage -- what damages
9 are you claiming in this lawsuit, sir?
10 A. Being framed.
11 Q. Anything else?
12 A. That's it.
13 Q. Okay. So you're not claiming any --
14 you're not claiming any emotional damages?
15 A. Yeah. I -- I'm -- I never forget where
16 I come from and what happened to me. No. I
17 never forget that.
18 Q. What are -- what are your emotional
19 damages?
20 A. Pardon me?
21 Q. What are your emotional damages in this
22 case?
23 A. I think about it every day.
24 Q. You think about what?

Page 154

1 A. Being in prison.
2 Q. For -- for the --
3 A. For things I didn't do.
4 Q. You think about that every day?
5 A. Every day.
6 Q. So, anyway, going back to -- and when
7 you say you think about it every day, what does
8 that -- what does that do to you?
9 A. It makes me mad.
10 Q. Does it make you anything other than
11 mad?
12 A. No.
13 Q. Okay. And who are you mad at?
14 A. The people who did it.
15 Q. And who is that?
16 A. Watts, his crew.
17 Q. Okay. And when you say "his crew," who
18 is his crew?
19 A. I can't recall.
20 Q. Is Smitty one of the crew?
21 A. Yes.
22 Q. Is Coco one of the crew?
23 A. Yes.
24 Q. And you're 100 percent certain about

Page 155

1 that?
2 A. Yes.
3 Q. Okay. So it's Smitty. It's Coco, and
4 it's Watts.
5 Any other officers that you're mad at?
6 A. The whole -- the whole -- his whole
7 squad.
8 Q. And you're talking about the officers
9 that were there on March 2nd, 2000- --
10 A. I --
11 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry. Could you repeat
12 that, Counsel?
13 BY MR. BAZAREK:
14 Q. You're -- you're talking about the
15 officers that were at your apartment on March 2,
16 2003, right?
17 A. If I can recall, all of them was there.
18 Q. Yeah. When you say "all of them," that
19 includes Smitty and Coco, right?
20 A. Ah, Smitty, yeah.
21 Q. Yeah. Let's take a look at -- this
22 will be -- or strike that.
23 Yeah. Let's take a look at Deposition
24 Exhibit No. 2. And these are going to be your

Page 156

1 answers to Defendant Darrell Edwards' first set
2 of interrogatories.
3 (Whereupon, Young Deposition
4 Exhibit No. 2 was marked for
5 identification.)
6 BY MR. BAZAREK:
7 Q. And I want to go to the last page.
8 And do you see -- do you see that
9 verification there, Mr. Young?
10 A. Mm-hmm.
11 Q. Is that yes?
12 A. Yes.
13 Q. And so you -- you answered the
14 interrogatories under penalty of perjury.
15 Do you read -- can you see that?
16 A. Yes.
17 Q. Okay. So I want to make sure I
18 understand your testimony.
19 Did you read these answers before you
20 signed them or not?
21 A. Yes.
22 Q. Okay. And were -- were your answers
23 truthful?
24 A. Yes.

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 157

1 **Q.** Okay. Let's take a look at your
2 answers to interrogatory number 18. That's
3 going to be on page 8. And you were asked, "How
4 many total days were you in custody following
5 your March 2nd, 2003 arrest? And according to
6 your answer, sir, it says you were -- you had 51
7 days in custody.
8 So that's Cook County Jail you're
9 talking about?
10 A. Yes.
11 **Q.** That's when you got in a fight with all
12 these Black P Stones, right?
13 A. I'd rather not talk about it.
14 **Q.** Right. But that's -- that's during --
15 that's the same time period, right, that 51
16 days?
17 A. Yes.
18 **Q.** Okay. And then you got sentenced to
19 the four years. And you already talked about
20 being released -- you know, you didn't serve the
21 whole four years.
22 It looks like it's 767 days, right?
23 A. Mm-hmm.
24 **Q.** Total time in custody; is that right?

Page 158

1 A. Yes.
2 **Q.** Okay. So let's take a look at your
3 answer to number 13. Okay, Mr. Young, the
4 question was, "Please account for your
5 whereabouts, including whom you were with and
6 where you were, in the 24 hours before your
7 March 2, 2003 arrest."
8 Do you see that?
9 A. Mm-hmm.
10 **Q.** Is that yes?
11 Do you see that?
12 A. Yes.
13 **Q.** Okay. And then your answer, you say,
14 "Plaintiff cannot recall what he did the day
15 prior to March 2, 2003, but recalls that on
16 March 2nd, 2003, he woke up and drove his wife,
17 Penny Owens, to work in the early morning and
18 then returned home."
19 Do you see that?
20 A. Yes.
21 **Q.** And the question was asking you what
22 you were you doing before your arrest.
23 Would you agree?
24 A. Yes.

Page 159

1 **Q.** So why didn't you -- why didn't you put
2 in the answer about the car work that you were
3 doing that day?
4 A. Because I couldn't recall.
5 **Q.** And why didn't you put in that answer
6 anything about the two bags of heroin that you
7 snorted that day?
8 A. I couldn't recall.
9 **Q.** So you -- all right. You signed these
10 interrogatories on October 30th, 2023.
11 And you just recalled that for the very
12 first time today?
13 A. Yes.
14 **Q.** Like, during the deposition, that's
15 when you first remembered that you snorted two
16 bags of heroin --
17 A. Mm-hmm.
18 **Q.** -- on March 2nd, 2003?
19 A. Mm-hmm.
20 **Q.** Is that yes?
21 A. Yes.
22 **Q.** Okay. Let's look at interrogatory
23 number 21. And I'm just going to read it. The
24 question was, "Excluding petty crimes and

Page 160

1 traffic offenses, have you committed any
2 unlawful acts prior and/or subsequent to
3 March 2nd, 2003, that did not result in an
4 arrest or charges being brought against you?
5 If so, identify the date, location, and
6 provide a general description of the unlawful
7 acts."
8 Do you see that?
9 A. Yes.
10 **Q.** All right. Now, you didn't answer that
11 question. Your -- your counsel objected to it.
12 But I want you to answer that question now at
13 this deposition.
14 A. I can't recall.
15 **Q.** Well, you've -- you've talked about
16 using heroin on a daily basis for your adult
17 life, right?
18 A. Yes.
19 **Q.** That's -- and those are unlawful acts
20 to use -- to possess and use heroin, correct?
21 A. Yes.
22 **Q.** So now what -- what about other crimes
23 that you've committed?
24 A. I haven't committed any.

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 161</p> <p>1 Q. You haven't committed any other crimes? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Okay. Have you ever -- but you've pled 4 guilty to other crimes, right? 5 A. No. Yeah. 6 Q. Okay. Well, did you commit the crimes 7 you pled guilty to? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So is it your testimony that any crime 10 that you've ever pled guilty to you -- you 11 weren't guilty? 12 A. Pardon me? 13 Q. Have you ever -- have you ever -- 14 strike that. 15 We've already talked about your plea of 16 guilty to the March 2, 2003 arrest, right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. So on all of the other times 19 that you've pled guilty over the years, were 20 you -- were you guilty of those crimes? 21 A. I haven't pled guilty to no other 22 crime. 23 Q. So the only time you've ever pled 24 guilty in your entire life was for the arrest of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 163</p> <p>1 BY MR. BAZAREK: 2 Q. And I just want to go to that last 3 page. 4 And you see that verification, sir, 5 Mr. Young? 6 A. Mm-hmm. 7 Q. Is that yes? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. And you answered -- and you -- 10 and verified these interrogatory answers under 11 penalty of perjury, right? 12 Do you see that? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. And you just did that a few days 15 ago. 16 You did it on February 12th, 2024? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. We can take that down. 19 I'd like to -- I want to show you some 20 photographs. 21 So I think we're on -- I'm sorry. 22 Ms. Court Reporter, what -- what number are we 23 on for exhibits? 24 THE COURT REPORTER: We are on Exhibit No. 4.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 162</p> <p>1 March 2nd, 2003? 2 A. That's what I can recall. 3 Q. Okay. And is it your testimony, sir, 4 that other than possessing and using heroin, you 5 have committed no criminal acts in your entire 6 life? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. Okay. We can take that -- well, 9 you know, I'm sorry. 10 Just going back to the last page, 11 Mr. Young, that's your -- the verification, 12 that's your signature, right? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. Let's take that down. 15 And then let's -- let's look at 16 Deposition Exhibit No. 3. That's going to be 17 your interrogatory answers to Alvin Jones' 18 interrogatories to all plaintiffs in the Watts' 19 coordinated pretrial proceedings who filed 20 lawsuits after May 1st, 2020. 21 (Whereupon, Young Deposition 22 Exhibit No. 3 was marked for 23 identification.) 24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 164</p> <p>1 BY MR. BAZAREK: 2 Q. Okay. So I'm going to show you what's 3 being marked as Exhibit No. 4. It's 4 CITY-BG-028601 through 03. 5 (Whereupon, Young Deposition 6 Exhibit No. 4 was marked for 7 identification.) 8 BY MR. BAZAREK: 9 Q. And it's a -- it's a -- this exhibit is 10 going to show a group of individuals. And all I 11 want you to do, Mr. Young, is if -- 12 A. Mm-hmm. 13 Q. -- if you see anyone on the exhibit 14 that you know -- and I realize it's not the best 15 quality. It's black and white. But I want you 16 to just go across -- like, look -- look at the 17 different rows. The first person is -- number 18 one, John Bradley. And if you just read across, 19 can you tell me anyone that you know? Just 20 call -- call out -- call out their number and 21 name. You know, for instance, like, "Number 22 one, John Bradley. Yeah, I know him." 23 Can you do that? 24 A. Mm-hmm.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 165	Page 167
<p>1 Q. Can you do it, sir? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. And tell me when you're done 4 looking at the first page. 5 A. I can't recall. 6 Q. Well, take a look at number 30, Harold 7 Owens. 8 Is -- do you know who that is? 9 A. No. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Where? 12 Q. Look at number 30. Maybe make it -- if 13 we can make it bigger. 14 Is that, like, a relative of yours 15 or -- 16 A. No. 17 Q. Okay. So you don't know anyone on that 18 first page? 19 A. No. I can't see. 20 Q. Does it help when we make it bigger for 21 you, sir? 22 A. Yeah, if you can make it bigger. 23 Q. How about number 55, Gregory Young? 24 Isn't that your son, or is that you?</p>	<p>1 BY MR. BAZAREK: 2 Q. So you beat the case? 3 A. Yep. 4 Q. What were you in prison for when you 5 were charged with that case? 6 A. For the case of Watts, I believe. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. I can't recall. 9 Q. Okay. Let's take a -- all right. 10 Other than yourself on that first page, 11 do you know -- do you know anyone else? 12 A. I can't really see a face. 13 Q. Okay. That's fine. Let's look at the 14 second page. These pictures are a little 15 bigger, so maybe you can -- maybe you recognize 16 some of these individuals. 17 How about Patrick Noonan, did you know 18 him? 19 A. No. 20 Q. No. Okay. How about underneath him, 21 Wilbert Moore? His nickname I understand was 22 Big Shorty. 23 Do you know him? 24 A. I heard of him.</p>
Page 166	Page 168
<p>1 A. Me. 2 Q. 55. 3 A. Can't see it. 4 Q. Okay. Let's -- 5 A. Oh, yeah. That's me. 6 Q. Did you ever hear of Operation Sin 7 City? 8 A. Yep. 9 Q. What was Operation Sin City? 10 A. That was a -- a conspiracy thing they 11 got going on. 12 Q. Okay. Did you get arrested in that 13 conspiracy? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Did you have any -- 16 A. Yeah. I got arrested, but I got nolle 17 process. 18 Q. Okay. You -- 19 THE COURT REPORTER: Could you repeat that? 20 BY THE WITNESS: 21 A. I got arrested. I was in the joint 22 already, in the penitentiary, and they threw it 23 out, nolle process. 24</p>	<p>1 Q. Did you ever -- were you ever in his 2 presence? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Okay. How about the next person 5 underneath Moore. It's Roy Bennett. He -- his 6 nickname was Shock. 7 Do you know him? 8 A. I heard of him. 9 Q. What did you hear about him? 10 A. Several things. 11 Q. Was he a drug dealer? 12 A. Yeah. 13 Q. Okay. Did you ever get drugs from Roy 14 Bennett? 15 A. Who? 16 Q. Did you ever get drugs from Shock? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. Okay. So you would buy heroin from 19 Shock? 20 A. Yeah. 21 Q. And what building did Shock sell heroin 22 out of? 23 A. 540. 24 Q. Okay. And how about Wilbert Moore?</p>

45 (Pages 165 to 168)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 169</p> <p>1 Did you ever buy heroin from Wilbert Moore, Big 2 Shorty? 3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And where would Big Shorty sell 5 narcotics out of? 6 A. I believe it was 540. 7 Q. Okay. How about to the right of Shock, 8 Roy Bennett, is Harol -- Harry Seals. 9 He's dec- -- do you know him? 10 A. Yeah. I heard about him. 11 Q. And was he -- was he involved in the 12 drug trade at Ida B. Wells? 13 A. I couldn't tell you. 14 Q. Okay. Did you ever buy heroin from 15 Harold Seals? 16 A. Yeah. 17 Q. Okay. And out of what building would 18 you buy heroin from Harold Seals? 19 A. 540. 20 Q. Okay. All right. Let's go down to the 21 left, to the far left. I'm going to show you a 22 picture. Okay. Here's Harold Owens. 23 Do you know him? 24 A. No.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 171</p> <p>1 A. Yeah. 2 Q. And was he a drug dealer? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Would you buy heroin from Jovan Towers? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Was he the -- was he the person you 7 bought the heroin from on March 2nd? 8 A. I can't recall. 9 Q. Okay. How about the next one is Tolorn 10 Fumbanks; do you see that? 11 A. Mm-hmm. 12 Q. Do you remember him? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. He was associated with the 527 building 15 where you lived, right? 16 A. Mm-hmm. 17 Q. Is that right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. He was a drug dealer? 20 A. I can't recall. 21 Q. You don't -- you can't recall if Tolorn 22 Fumbanks was a drug dealer? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Did you ever buy narcotics from him?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 170</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. How about to the right of him is 2 Allen Jackson. 3 Did you know him? 4 A. Heard of him. 5 Q. He's deceased. 6 Did you ever buy any heroin from Allen 7 Jackson? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Okay. How about the next individual? 10 It's Valentino Wilbourn. 11 Did you know him? 12 A. Heard of him. 13 Q. Was he a drug dealer? 14 A. Somewhat. 15 Q. Did you ever buy heroin from him? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Okay. How about -- the next person is 18 Jovan Towers. He was -- he was associated with 19 the 540 building. 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I don't know. Where at? 22 Q. Yeah, Jovan Towers. 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. All right. Did you know him?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 172</p> <p>1 A. No. 2 Q. Okay. So let's look underneath Tolorn. 3 There is -- do you see Ben Baker? 4 A. Mm-hmm. 5 Q. Now, you -- is that right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. You know Ben Baker, right? We already 8 talked about that. 9 A. Mm-hmm, mm-hmm. 10 Q. Okay. Is that yes? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. And then do you see next to him 13 is Elgin Moore? I have mentioned his name to 14 you. Take a good look at him. 15 Do you remember him? 16 A. Yeah. 17 Q. He -- he sold drugs for Ben Baker, 18 right? 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Okay. He sold drugs for Ben Baker out 21 of the 527 building, right? 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. Okay. I think we've -- sir, any 24 other -- I can't tell. Any -- I think we've --</p>

46 (Pages 169 to 172)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 173	Page 175
<p>1 oh, go to the -- let's go to the left, Brian</p> <p>2 Ford. Take a look at this person, sir.</p> <p>3 A. Hmm?</p> <p>4 Q. Do you remember Brian Ford?</p> <p>5 A. I can't see him.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Maybe we'll make it bigger.</p> <p>7 Is that better?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Brian Ford? No?</p> <p>10 A. (No response.)</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Can you see it?</p> <p>12 A. I can't see it that good.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. All right. All right. Did you</p> <p>14 know anyone named Brian Ford?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay.</p> <p>17 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And then let's look at the last</p> <p>19 page of the exhibit. And I just want -- tell</p> <p>20 me -- just like the same that we just went over,</p> <p>21 if you see anyone on there that you know, can</p> <p>22 you tell me, you know, what -- the name and the</p> <p>23 number of the person associated with that name?</p> <p>24 A. No. I can't tell.</p>	<p>1 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Mr. Young -- actually, it's a</p> <p>3 two-page document, or is it one or two pages?</p> <p>4 It's two pages.</p> <p>5 You recognize the person in this</p> <p>6 photograph, sir? It's Ben Baker.</p> <p>7 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>8 Q. Right? Okay. Well, are you aware --</p> <p>9 you can take that down.</p> <p>10 Are you aware that Ben Baker has</p> <p>11 testified under oath in his lawsuit that you</p> <p>12 were selling heroin on March 23rd, 2005, at the</p> <p>13 527 building? Are you aware of that?</p> <p>14 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>15 Q. No. I'm not asking if you recall.</p> <p>16 I'm saying, Ben Baker has testified</p> <p>17 under oath in these proceedings involving his</p> <p>18 lawsuit that you, sir, were selling heroin out</p> <p>19 of the 527 building on March 23rd, 2005.</p> <p>20 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>21 Q. So you're -- you could -- you could</p> <p>22 have been selling heroin out of the 527 building</p> <p>23 that day?</p> <p>24 A. Maybe not.</p>
Page 174	Page 176
<p>1 Q. Okay. As you're looking, I'm just</p> <p>2 going to call out some names for you. Tell me</p> <p>3 if you know the person.</p> <p>4 Harold Owens, Ronald Hendricks, Warren</p> <p>5 Brakes, Goleather Jefferson, Maurice Coleman,</p> <p>6 Charles McBride, Dennis Mapp, Shaun James, Larry</p> <p>7 Pulley, Harold Seay, Angelo Shenault, Howard</p> <p>8 Taylor, Charles Wilson, Alan Williams, Tahesha</p> <p>9 White, Ricky Walker, Kareem Potts -- and I think</p> <p>10 Marland Pettis.</p> <p>11 Do you know any of those people?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. We can take that down.</p> <p>14 Let's take a look at -- this will be --</p> <p>15 I believe it's Exhibit --</p> <p>16 THE COURT REPORTER: 6 -- or 5, Counsel.</p> <p>17 MR. BAZAREK: This is 5? Yeah.</p> <p>18 Let's look at Exhibit 5, DO JOINT 4 --</p> <p>19 or I'm sorry -- DO JOINT 048313, so just a</p> <p>20 one-page document.</p> <p>21 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>22 Exhibit No. 5 was marked for</p> <p>23 identification.)</p> <p>24</p>	<p>1 Q. I just -- I thought you testified at</p> <p>2 this deposition that you never sold heroin ever.</p> <p>3 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>4 Q. So now you -- you're saying you could</p> <p>5 have sold heroin?</p> <p>6 A. Could have.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. When -- when's the last --</p> <p>8 when's the last time you could have sold heroin?</p> <p>9 A. I don't know.</p> <p>10 Q. Is Ben Baker a friend of yours?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. When's the last time you saw Ben Baker?</p> <p>13 A. I haven't.</p> <p>14 Q. When's the last time you saw him?</p> <p>15 A. I haven't.</p> <p>16 Q. Well, you saw him when you lived in the</p> <p>17 527 building, right?</p> <p>18 A. Do you -- do you know how many years</p> <p>19 that was?</p> <p>20 Q. Right. You saw him when you lived in</p> <p>21 the 527 building.</p> <p>22 He was your neighbor, right?</p> <p>23 A. Do you know how many years that was?</p> <p>24 Q. You --</p>

47 (Pages 173 to 176)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 177	Page 179
<p>1 A. Yes, yes, yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Yeah. Your kids were friends with his</p> <p>3 kids, right?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And you knew he was a drug dealer at</p> <p>6 the 527 building, right?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. But he's testifying, sir, that you were</p> <p>9 also a drug dealer at the 527 building, right?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. That's not true?</p> <p>12 A. No. Not that I can recall.</p> <p>13 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Well, let's -- let's</p> <p>14 look at -- we're going to mark this as</p> <p>15 Deposition Exhibit No. 6. And it's a portion of</p> <p>16 a deposition transcript from Ben Baker that was</p> <p>17 taken on August 9th, 2023. So that's going to</p> <p>18 be Deposition Exhibit No. 6.</p> <p>19 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>20 Exhibit No. 6 was marked for</p> <p>21 identification.)</p> <p>22 MR. BAZAREK: And I -- I'm just going to</p> <p>23 read -- I'm going to -- I'm going to read it to</p> <p>24 you, sir. And I'm going to start -- it's on</p>	<p>1 "When did you first see BayBay?"</p> <p>2 "As I'm coming down the stairs, I see</p> <p>3 BayBay and Twany right there."</p> <p>4 "Question: Was that the first time you saw</p> <p>5 them that day?"</p> <p>6 "Answer: I can't say that's the first time I</p> <p>7 saw them that day. I don't know.</p> <p>8 "Question: Did BayBay or Twany ever sell</p> <p>9 narcotics for you?"</p> <p>10 "Answer: Well, BayBay have, like, maybe</p> <p>11 worked a bundle. But, like, he wasn't,</p> <p>12 like, somebody, like, was on my payroll.</p> <p>13 He probably worked a bundle or so."</p> <p>14 "Question: When you say "worked a bundle,"</p> <p>15 what does that mean?"</p> <p>16 "The bags that was in each -- in a particular</p> <p>17 bag. Like, you had the individual bags.</p> <p>18 So it might have been 25 individual bags</p> <p>19 in one plastic bag. And he might have</p> <p>20 been what they call sick or illing and he</p> <p>21 needed a blow or something and he didn't</p> <p>22 have the money for it. So, 'Pops, let me</p> <p>23 work a bundle, get my ill off.'"</p> <p>24 "Question: Okay. And have you ever used the</p>
Page 178	Page 180
<p>1 page 222. And I'm going to start with the</p> <p>2 question. It's on line 6, and I'm just going to</p> <p>3 start reading.</p> <p>4 "Question:" -- and again, this is</p> <p>5 Ben Baker's testimony in his lawsuit --</p> <p>6 "Tell me what you remember about</p> <p>7 March 23rd when you first came into</p> <p>8 contact with any police officer."</p> <p>9 "Answer: I remember coming downstairs."</p> <p>10 "Question: Where were you coming from?"</p> <p>11 "That's what I don't remember, whether it</p> <p>12 was Winky's house or whether it was</p> <p>13 Mika's house. I was coming down the</p> <p>14 stairs. And when I passed the fourth</p> <p>15 floor and coming down to the third</p> <p>16 floor --"</p> <p>17 "Question: What building are you in?"</p> <p>18 "Answer: 527. And as I am coming down</p> <p>19 the stairs, when I get to, like, the</p> <p>20 fifth or fourth step from the bottom to</p> <p>21 land on the third-floor landing, that's</p> <p>22 when Officer Nichols stepped out the</p> <p>23 hallway. But BayBay and Twany was in the</p> <p>24 hallway."</p>	<p>1 term 'wake-up call'?"</p> <p>2 "Answer: That's what it's -- that's what it's</p> <p>3 called, I guess."</p> <p>4 "Question: Okay."</p> <p>5 "Answer: Getting your ill off or wake-up</p> <p>6 or..."</p> <p>7 "Question: And then what about Twany?"</p> <p>8 "Answer: I don't know who Twany was working</p> <p>9 for. But he was there."</p> <p>10 "Question: Did Twany ever sell narcotics for</p> <p>11 you?"</p> <p>12 "Answer: I don't know. He probably served</p> <p>13 for somebody that was selling for me. I</p> <p>14 don't know."</p> <p>15 "Question: All right. The people that would</p> <p>16 sell for you, they would enlist other</p> <p>17 individuals to help with the narcotics</p> <p>18 sales?"</p> <p>19 "Answer: Depending on what they was doing</p> <p>20 that day, I guess they would."</p> <p>21 "Question: Do you know the names of any of</p> <p>22 the people who would have -- you know,</p> <p>23 your sellers, the ones on your payroll,</p> <p>24 who they would have hired to work for</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 181	Page 183
<p>1 them?"</p> <p>2 "Answer: No."</p> <p>3 "Question: Okay. Did Twany or BayBay have</p> <p>4 any narcotics with them when you saw</p> <p>5 them?"</p> <p>6 "Answer: Yeah. They both had a bag in their</p> <p>7 hand."</p> <p>8 "Question: What did Twany have in his hand?"</p> <p>9 "Answer: I believe Twany had cocaine."</p> <p>10 "Question: BayBay had heroin?"</p> <p>11 "Answer: Yes."</p> <p>12 "Question: And did you see them with the</p> <p>13 narcotics before you see Officer</p> <p>14 Nichols?"</p> <p>15 "Answer: Yeah, because I'm coming down the</p> <p>16 stairs and they standing right -- right</p> <p>17 there on the third-floor landing. And as</p> <p>18 I get to, like, the fourth step, fourth</p> <p>19 or fifth step from the bottom, that's</p> <p>20 when Nichols step out the hallway with</p> <p>21 his gun drawn and he's like, 'Y'all come</p> <p>22 out the hallway.'"</p> <p>23 "Question: He is calling all three of you?"</p> <p>24 "Answer: Yeah. Like, 'Y'all come out.' I'm</p>	<p>1 him. I don't know.</p> <p>2 "Question: What did Twany do with the</p> <p>3 cocaine?"</p> <p>4 "I don't know. I guess Nichols got it from</p> <p>5 him because he put it on me."</p> <p>6 And then the videographer says something.</p> <p>7 Go to line 11.</p> <p>8 "Question: Did you ever talk to Twany about</p> <p>9 March 23rd, '05?"</p> <p>10 "I don't even -- I don't know when the last</p> <p>11 time I seen Twany. So I don't know."</p> <p>12 "Question: Is he alive or dead?"</p> <p>13 "Answer: I'm not sure. I haven't seen him."</p> <p>14 I'm just going to pass, because he's is</p> <p>15 talking about Twany. So I'm not going to --</p> <p>16 I'll keep going.</p> <p>17 Let's look at page -- it's 227, line 16.</p> <p>18 "Question: So the heroin that you saw</p> <p>19 Officer Nichols with, that was the heroin</p> <p>20 that BayBay had?"</p> <p>21 "Answer: Had to be."</p> <p>22 "Question: And it looked the same type of</p> <p>23 packaging?"</p> <p>24 "Answer: From what I saw, it was in a bag."</p>
Page 182	Page 184
<p>1 like, 'Damn. I'm coming down the</p> <p>2 stairs.' He said, 'Y'all come out the</p> <p>3 stairwell into the hallway.' So we went</p> <p>4 into the hallway. He told us to put our</p> <p>5 hands on the wall. We put our hands on</p> <p>6 the wall. Then BayBay looked and ran."</p> <p>7 "Question: What did BayBay do with the heroin</p> <p>8 that he had?"</p> <p>9 "I don't know. He might have thrown it down,</p> <p>10 but I know I ran when he -- after he ran,</p> <p>11 I ran. And when I got down to the second</p> <p>12 floor, BayBay was right there, and he was</p> <p>13 looking. So I said, no, I ain't going to</p> <p>14 go right there with him. I'm going to go</p> <p>15 on down the stairs. And when -- I went</p> <p>16 on down to the first floor. And I was</p> <p>17 finna go out the building. And then</p> <p>18 Manny came through the doorway. And he</p> <p>19 put his hand up, and I stopped."</p> <p>20 "Now, what happened with Twany?"</p> <p>21 "He was still up there with Nichols."</p> <p>22 "So Twany didn't run?"</p> <p>23 "No. Twany was the closest to Nichols. So I</p> <p>24 guess when we ran, he probably grabbed</p>	<p>1 "Question: How do you know it was heroin?"</p> <p>2 "Answer: Because I sold heroin before."</p> <p>3 And let's go to page 238, line 17. I'll</p> <p>4 read the question.</p> <p>5 "Why didn't you call Twany and BayBay as</p> <p>6 witnesses?"</p> <p>7 And there's an objection by Mr. Baker's</p> <p>8 attorney. And then he tells us -- Mr. Baker he</p> <p>9 can answer. Line 23.</p> <p>10 "Answer: It just never came up. I don't</p> <p>11 believe they would have come anyway,</p> <p>12 because BayBay was still using drugs,</p> <p>13 like, heavy. So what type of witness</p> <p>14 would he have been? And Twany, I can't</p> <p>15 recall the last time I seen Twany. So I</p> <p>16 don't know."</p> <p>17 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So everything I've read; is that</p> <p>19 true?</p> <p>20 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>21 Q. Is -- is it true that you were selling</p> <p>22 heroin that day?</p> <p>23 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>24 Q. Would anything help refresh your</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 185</p> <p>1 recollection?</p> <p>2 A. (Inaudible.)</p> <p>3 THE COURT REPORTER: I didn't get your</p> <p>4 answer, sir.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Pardon -- pardon me?</p> <p>6 THE COURT REPORTER: I didn't get your</p> <p>7 answer, sir.</p> <p>8 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>9 Q. Would --</p> <p>10 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>11 A. Oh, I can't recall.</p> <p>12 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>13 Q. Would anything help recall your</p> <p>14 recollection?</p> <p>15 A. No, sir.</p> <p>16 Q. Well, does -- does -- reading Ben</p> <p>17 Baker's testimony, does that refresh your</p> <p>18 recollection?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Well, he -- he also testified you were</p> <p>21 really heavy into using drugs at that time,</p> <p>22 right? Is that true?</p> <p>23 A. It probably was.</p> <p>24 Q. Yeah. And that was in -- and that was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 187</p> <p>1 testimony. He also said that you worked a</p> <p>2 bundle for him because you would have been dope</p> <p>3 sick, right?</p> <p>4 A. I mean, if that's what he said.</p> <p>5 Q. Is that true?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Oh, so -- so you're -- you're saying</p> <p>8 that Ben Baker gave false testimony in his</p> <p>9 deposition, right?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Well, I don't -- I don't understand</p> <p>12 your answer then.</p> <p>13 A. I don't understand it either.</p> <p>14 Q. Were -- were -- did you ever work for a</p> <p>15 drug dealer because you wanted to get some</p> <p>16 heroin because you were feeling ill?</p> <p>17 A. I don't recall.</p> <p>18 Q. Would anything -- so that's possible?</p> <p>19 A. I don't recall.</p> <p>20 Q. What would help you recall?</p> <p>21 A. Hmm. Probably nothing.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. All right. So let's look at Ben</p> <p>23 Baker's deposition testimony from August 10,</p> <p>24 2023.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 186</p> <p>1 in 2005, right?</p> <p>2 A. Yeah.</p> <p>3 Q. And he's saying you wouldn't have made</p> <p>4 a good witness for him, because you were using</p> <p>5 drugs all the time, right?</p> <p>6 A. Yeah.</p> <p>7 Q. And that was true, right?</p> <p>8 A. Yeah.</p> <p>9 Q. So were there occasions when you and</p> <p>10 Twany would sell narcotics together?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. You know who Twany is, right?</p> <p>13 A. Not really.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you know Antwan Bradley? You don't</p> <p>15 know him?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Did you ever run away from the police,</p> <p>18 sir?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. All right. So then if Ben Baker's</p> <p>21 saying that you ran from the police, that would</p> <p>22 be false, right?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Ben Baker, right. I read his</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 188</p> <p>1 MR. BAZAREK: And this will be Exhibit 7, I</p> <p>2 believe?</p> <p>3 THE COURT REPORTER: Correct.</p> <p>4 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>5 Exhibit No. 7 was marked for</p> <p>6 identification.)</p> <p>7 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And so, you know, Mr. Young, I</p> <p>9 was showing your -- one of your booking photos</p> <p>10 to Baker during his deposition. Actually, I'm</p> <p>11 showing him the picture that you just looked at,</p> <p>12 because it's, like, number 55.</p> <p>13 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>14 MR. BAZAREK: But look at line 5. It's on</p> <p>15 page 59.</p> <p>16 "How about 55?"</p> <p>17 "That's -- it's a bad picture, but that's</p> <p>18 BayBay, Gregory Young. That's his name,</p> <p>19 but he got a son named Gregory too, so --</p> <p>20 but it's hard to tell by the picture.</p> <p>21 "Question:" -- this is on line 10 -- "You</p> <p>22 know, go -- I just have a question back</p> <p>23 to BayBay. On March 23, 2005, was BayBay</p> <p>24 selling narcotics at Ida B. Wells in the</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 189	<p>1 527 building?"</p> <p>2 "Answer: That day, yes."</p> <p>3 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>4 Q. And then let's go to -- well, so</p> <p>5 that -- on the second day of Mr. Baker's</p> <p>6 testimony he once again said that you were</p> <p>7 selling narcotics on March 23, '05, right?</p> <p>8 A. Yeah, if that's what he said.</p> <p>9 Q. Right. And is that -- is that</p> <p>10 truthful? Were you selling narcotics that day?</p> <p>11 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>12 Q. So you're not disputing that you were</p> <p>13 selling narcotics on March 23rd, 2005, right?</p> <p>14 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>15 Q. Was Ben Baker selling narcotics on</p> <p>16 March 23rd, 2005?</p> <p>17 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>18 Q. So you don't know one way or another</p> <p>19 whether Ben Baker was selling narcotics on</p> <p>20 March 23rd, 2005?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Were you at his -- were you at his</p> <p>23 apartment that day?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p>	Page 191	<p>1 March 23rd?</p> <p>2 MR. BAZAREK: March 23rd, 2005, if I</p> <p>3 misspoke. Yes. There -- it -- but this -- this</p> <p>4 transcript is from May 23rd, 2006 --</p> <p>5 MR. PALLES: Okay.</p> <p>6 MR. BAZAREK: -- from Mr. Baker's criminal</p> <p>7 court proceeding. So this is Exhibit 8.</p> <p>8 MR. PALLES: I've got you.</p> <p>9 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Let's look at page --</p> <p>10 the second page of this document. And I'm just</p> <p>11 going to start reading:</p> <p>12 "Question: About 3:40 p.m. where were you?"</p> <p>13 "Answer: Coming down the stairwell."</p> <p>14 "Question: Where were you going?"</p> <p>15 "Answer: I was going to get my mother a</p> <p>16 birthday gift, because that is her</p> <p>17 birthday, March the 23rd."</p> <p>18 "Question: Were you with anybody?"</p> <p>19 "Answer: No."</p> <p>20 "Question: By the time you got down, where</p> <p>21 were you coming from?"</p> <p>22 "Answer: I was coming from the sixth floor,</p> <p>23 Apartment 608."</p> <p>24 "Question: By the time you got down to the</p>
Page 190	<p>1 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. We can take that down.</p> <p>2 Sorry. Give me a moment. You know,</p> <p>3 let me take about a five-minute break. I've got</p> <p>4 to, like, sort some exhibits. So let's take a</p> <p>5 break.</p> <p>6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are going off</p> <p>7 the record at 2:43 p.m.</p> <p>8 (Whereupon, a short break was</p> <p>9 taken.)</p> <p>10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of</p> <p>11 Media Unit 3, and we're back on the record at</p> <p>12 2:54 p.m.</p> <p>13 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Mr. Young, I'm going to show you</p> <p>15 what's being marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 8,</p> <p>16 and this is BAKER GLENN 013304. And it's just</p> <p>17 portions of Mr. Baker's testimony involving his</p> <p>18 May 23rd, 2005 arrest. But this time it was</p> <p>19 when he testified in his criminal case. Okay?</p> <p>20 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>21 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>22 Exhibit No. 8 was marked for</p> <p>23 identification.)</p> <p>24 MR. PALLES: Excuse me, Bill. Isn't it</p>	Page 192	<p>1 third floor, did you run into anybody</p> <p>2 else?</p> <p>3 "Answer: Yeah. There were two individuals</p> <p>4 standing in the hallway."</p> <p>5 "Question: Do you know who they were?"</p> <p>6 "Answer: Yes."</p> <p>7 "Question: Who were they?"</p> <p>8 "Answer: It's BayBay and Twany."</p> <p>9 "Are those the only names you know them by?"</p> <p>10 "Answer: Well, I know Gregory Young. That's</p> <p>11 BayBay. But I don't know Twany's real</p> <p>12 name."</p> <p>13 "Question: Do you know what BayBay and</p> <p>14 Twany were doing?"</p> <p>15 "Answer: Selling drugs."</p> <p>16 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>17 Q. Is that what you were doing that day,</p> <p>18 Mr. Young, selling drugs?</p> <p>19 A. I don't know. Probably.</p> <p>20 Q. Well -- well, that's what Ben Baker</p> <p>21 testified you were doing, right?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Is -- is that false?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p>

51 (Pages 189 to 192)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 193</p> <p>1 Q. So you -- you now admit that you were 2 selling drugs that day? 3 A. Probably so. 4 Q. Wh- -- and who were you selling drugs 5 for? 6 A. I don't know. 7 Q. I -- didn't you testify earlier at this 8 deposition that you never sold drugs? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. So were you lying earlier in this 11 deposition? 12 A. No. 13 Q. Well, I don't understand. You've 14 either sold drugs in your life or you haven't 15 sold drugs, right? 16 A. Right. 17 Q. So now your testimony is on March 23rd, 18 2005, you were selling heroin that day? 19 A. I can't recall. 20 Q. Were you -- were you selling heroin for 21 Ben Baker? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Ben Baker had people that would sell 24 drugs for him, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 195</p> <p>1 (Whereupon, Young Deposition 2 Exhibit No. 9 was marked for 3 identification.) 4 BY MR. BAZAREK: 5 Q. So, sir, this is Exhibit 9. This is a 6 document that we received from the Illinois 7 Department of Corrections, and it's DO JOINT 8 048471. And this shows visits that you had 9 while you were incarcerated. 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Mm-hmm. 12 Q. Is that yes? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And it -- and it looks like all these 15 visits are from 1994. 16 So you were incarcerated in 1994; is 17 that correct? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. What were you incarcerated for 20 back in 1994? 21 A. I can't recall. 22 Q. Okay. Was it for a drug offense? 23 A. No. It was the same case. 24 Q. 1994?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 194</p> <p>1 A. I guess. I don't know. I can't 2 recall. 3 Q. Were you one of those people? 4 A. I can't recall. 5 Q. Well, he -- he also testified that you 6 worked a bundle for him sometimes, right? 7 A. I can't recall. 8 Q. Why can't you recall? 9 A. Because of my mind won't go back that 10 far. 11 Q. Okay. And is that the same for what 12 occurred on March 2nd, 2003? You really don't 13 recall much about that day? 14 A. I know I didn't have no drugs that day. 15 Q. Well, you did have that -- drugs that 16 day, because you said you snorted two bags of 17 heroin, right? 18 A. Yeah. 19 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. We can take that exhibit 20 down. 21 Now, let's make this Exhibit No. 9. 22 This is DO JOINT 048471. 23 24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 196</p> <p>1 A. No. I don't know. I don't know. I 2 can't recall. 3 Q. Okay. But looking at this document, it 4 looks like you were -- in 1994 you were in 5 Joliet and you were in Vandalia, and you were in 6 Stateville. 7 And you were at Westside ATC? What is 8 that? 9 A. It's a work release. 10 Q. Okay. So that means you're not -- 11 you're not incarcerated. 12 You're, what, doing some work? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. Okay. And then where -- where are you 15 living when you're doing work at Westside ATC? 16 A. Oh, I can't recall. 17 Q. And then your visitors included your 18 wife, Penny Owens, right? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And then who's Azline Owens? Who is 21 that? 22 A. That's her sister. 23 Q. That's your sister? 24 A. Her sister.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 197	Page 199
<p>1 Q. Oh, okay. And then who's Trina --</p> <p>2 A. That's her sister.</p> <p>3 Q. -- Aremu?</p> <p>4 Who's that?</p> <p>5 A. That's her sister.</p> <p>6 Q. Who's J-I-M-O-H?</p> <p>7 A. That's her husband.</p> <p>8 Q. Whose husband?</p> <p>9 A. Trina's.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And then who's Maurice Owens?</p> <p>11 A. Her brother.</p> <p>12 Q. And then Monica Owens?</p> <p>13 A. It's his wife.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. All right. So these are the --</p> <p>15 did you ever receive visit- -- did you ever</p> <p>16 re- -- have visitors while you were incarcerated</p> <p>17 other than during 1994?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And so did you have visitors</p> <p>20 following your March 2nd, 2003 arrest until you</p> <p>21 were released from the penitentiary?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And that would have been Penny, your</p> <p>24 wife, right? Right?</p>	<p>1 MR. BAZAREK: You can't see it?</p> <p>2 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Well, I -- I'm just -- I'll read</p> <p>4 it. It looks like February 4th, 1994, you were</p> <p>5 received in Joliet, and that would have been for</p> <p>6 your first incarceration.</p> <p>7 Does that sound right?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Oh -- oh. You were incarcerated before</p> <p>10 1994?</p> <p>11 A. I don't understand what you're saying.</p> <p>12 Q. Sir, all I'm trying to do is to find</p> <p>13 out the -- the very first time you ever were</p> <p>14 incarcerated in the Illinois Department of</p> <p>15 Corrections.</p> <p>16 Was it during 1994?</p> <p>17 A. Oh, yeah. 1990- -- yeah, yeah.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And then what were you</p> <p>19 incarcerated for that very first time back in</p> <p>20 1994?</p> <p>21 A. Oh, possession.</p> <p>22 Q. Of narcotics?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. What type of narcotics?</p>
Page 198	Page 200
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Anyone else?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. We can take that down.</p> <p>5 All right. Let's go to the next exhibit. This</p> <p>6 is DO JOINT 048811. And this will be exhibit --</p> <p>7 is this 10?</p> <p>8 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes.</p> <p>9 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>10 Exhibit No. 10 was marked for</p> <p>11 identification.)</p> <p>12 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. This is another document,</p> <p>14 Mr. Young, that we received from the Illinois</p> <p>15 Department of Corrections. It's DO JOINT</p> <p>16 048811. And this shows -- if you look at the</p> <p>17 very bottom, your first incarceration was</p> <p>18 February 4th, 1994.</p> <p>19 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>20 Q. Does that sound right?</p> <p>21 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Okay. What was your --</p> <p>23 MS. GIZZI: We can't see it. We can't see it</p> <p>24 on the screen.</p>	<p>1 A. Heroin.</p> <p>2 Q. Um, okay. And then from 1994 you had</p> <p>3 various incarcerations up to 2014; is that</p> <p>4 correct? Is that right?</p> <p>5 A. I don't -- I can't see it.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Well, I'm reading it. And it</p> <p>7 looks like you were -- actually, you were</p> <p>8 paroled out of East Moline on November 4th,</p> <p>9 2013.</p> <p>10 Does that sound right?</p> <p>11 A. Yeah.</p> <p>12 Q. Is that the last time you spent time in</p> <p>13 the penitentiary?</p> <p>14 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>15 Q. And is that right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. 2013?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And you were paroled, right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And then it looks like you were</p> <p>22 discharged from the parole the following year,</p> <p>23 November 4th, 2014; is that right?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 201</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And so I'm correct, the last 2 time you were ever in a penitentiary was in 3 2013; is that right? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. During the time when you were 6 incarcerated, did you ever make any phone calls? 7 A. Ah, I can't recall. 8 Q. Okay. Did you ever talk about your 9 March 2nd, 2003 arrest in any phone calls that 10 you made while you were incarcerated in the 11 Illinois Department of Corrections? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You did not? 14 A. I -- I don't -- I can't recall. I 15 don't -- I don't know. 16 Q. So you could have? 17 A. To my wife. Probably, yeah, to my 18 wife. 19 Q. Okay. Did you ever -- did -- in any of 20 the phone calls to your wife, did you ever tell 21 her over the telephone that you were 22 incarcerated? 23 A. She knows it. 24 Q. Strike -- strike that.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 203</p> <p>1 (Whereupon, Young Deposition 2 Exhibit No. 11 was marked for 3 identification.) 4 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. So this will be 5 Deposition Exhibit No. 11. 6 BY MR. BAZAREK: 7 Q. Okay, Mr. Young. It looks like you 8 were arrested on May 7th, 2005. 9 It lists your residential address as 10 13105 South Daniel Drive in Chicago; is that 11 right? 12 A. Mm-hmm. 13 Q. Is that -- were you living there at the 14 time? 15 A. You say it's where? 16 Q. 13105 South Daniel Drive in Chicago. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Who did you live with at that address? 19 A. My wife. 20 Q. Well, I thought you said you were 21 living at the 527 building until you moved out 22 in 2007. 23 A. I said -- 24</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 202</p> <p>1 That's -- I -- at any time did you 2 ever -- or strike that. 3 At any time during any calls that you 4 had while you were at the Illinois Department of 5 Corrections, did you talk about your March 2nd, 6 2003 arrest? 7 A. Probably did. 8 Q. And what -- and what would -- what 9 would you probably have said about your 10 March 2nd, 2003 arrest? 11 A. I can't recall, sir. 12 Q. So you know you did talk about it. 13 You just don't remember what you said; 14 is that true? 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. Okay. We can take that down. 17 Okay. Mr. Young, I'm just going to go 18 through some of your prior arrest reports. 19 Okay? I'm just going to go right down the line. 20 And I'm going to start with DO JOINT 049653 to 21 57. 22 MR. BAZAREK: And I think -- are we on 11 now 23 for exhibits? 24 THE COURT REPORTER: Correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 204</p> <p>1 (E-mail received sound over 2 Zoom.) 3 BY THE WITNESS: 4 A. -- I couldn't recall. 5 BY MR. BAZAREK: 6 Q. Okay. So now -- 7 THE COURT REPORTER: Could you repeat that? 8 BY THE WITNESS: 9 A. I said I couldn't recall. 10 BY MR. BAZAREK: 11 Q. Okay. All right. So it's -- did you 12 move out -- had you moved out of Ida B. Wells by 13 2005? 14 A. I can't recall, sir. 15 Q. Okay. How long did you reside at 13105 16 South Daniel Drive in Chicago? 17 A. I can't recall. 18 Q. Okay. Would anything help you recall? 19 A. Maybe. 20 Q. Okay. So do you remember this arrest 21 on March -- or I'm sorry -- on May 7th, 2005? 22 A. I can't recall. 23 Q. I'll just read it in the narrative. If 24 we can go to page -- I'll read it here. "This</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 205	Page 207
<p>1 is an onview arrest by Tru Beats 4230D and 4230A</p> <p>2 under incident number 05-2159.</p> <p>3 "In summary, R/Os conducted a premise</p> <p>4 check at the above location, which is CHA</p> <p>5 property, which has no trespassing signs posted.</p> <p>6 During the premise check, ROs came into contact</p> <p>7 with the above individual who was unable to</p> <p>8 produce ID saying that he legally resided in the</p> <p>9 building.</p> <p>10 Above was placed into custody, and a</p> <p>11 custodial search revealed four clear plastic</p> <p>12 bags, each containing a rock-like substance,</p> <p>13 suspect crack cocaine, from his left front</p> <p>14 jacket pocket. Above was transported to the 2nd</p> <p>15 District and the above suspect crack cocaine was</p> <p>16 inventoried."</p> <p>17 So do you remember being arrested, sir,</p> <p>18 with crack cocaine on May 2nd --</p> <p>19 A. I can't --</p> <p>20 Q. -- 2005?</p> <p>21 A. I can't recall, because it -- it was</p> <p>22 thrown out anyway.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. But on that day you weren't</p> <p>24 arrested with heroin. You were arrested with</p>	<p>1 MS. GIZZI: Objection, form.</p> <p>2 Go ahead.</p> <p>3 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>6 Q. And then when you would -- how would</p> <p>7 you take the crack cocaine? How would you --</p> <p>8 would you smoke it?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Would you snort it?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Well, how -- how would you ingest it?</p> <p>13 How would you get it into your system?</p> <p>14 A. I didn't use it.</p> <p>15 Q. Well, according to this arrest report,</p> <p>16 you had four bags of crack cocaine that day,</p> <p>17 right?</p> <p>18 A. I guess.</p> <p>19 Q. Right. So when -- what would you --</p> <p>20 would you sell the crack cocaine that you had?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. You'd use it, right?</p> <p>23 A. If you say so, sir.</p> <p>24 Q. Well, sir, this is your arrest from</p>
Page 206	Page 208
<p>1 crack cocaine, right?</p> <p>2 A. Yeah, I guess.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And where would you get the --</p> <p>4 where did you get the crack cocaine that you had</p> <p>5 with you on that day?</p> <p>6 A. I -- I don't know. I can't recall.</p> <p>7 Q. And would you -- well, where at</p> <p>8 Ida B. Wells would -- if you were going to buy</p> <p>9 crack cocaine at Ida B. Wells, where would you</p> <p>10 buy it from?</p> <p>11 A. Either -- all over.</p> <p>12 Q. Well -- well, was there a particular</p> <p>13 building that you would buy the crack cocaine</p> <p>14 from at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>15 A. Not necessarily.</p> <p>16 Q. Well, I know you said you would go to</p> <p>17 the 540 building to buy the heroin. So I'm</p> <p>18 wondering where you would get the crack cocaine</p> <p>19 from.</p> <p>20 A. I guess from the 540 building too.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And you would get the -- you</p> <p>22 would buy the crack cocaine from the 540</p> <p>23 building, because you wouldn't want your kids to</p> <p>24 see you buying crack cocaine, right?</p>	<p>1 May 7, 2005.</p> <p>2 A. True.</p> <p>3 Q. And you were arrested with four bags of</p> <p>4 crack cocaine, right?</p> <p>5 A. True.</p> <p>6 Q. So what did you have the crack cocaine</p> <p>7 with you for?</p> <p>8 A. I guess I was smoking it.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And would you have a crack pipe?</p> <p>10 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>11 Q. Would you have a crack pipe to smoke</p> <p>12 it?</p> <p>13 A. That's the only way you can smoke it.</p> <p>14 Q. Right. And then where would you get</p> <p>15 the crack pipe to -- to smoke the crack cocaine?</p> <p>16 A. From the store.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Was there a particular store</p> <p>18 that you would go to to buy the crack cocaine?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And when you were smoking crack</p> <p>21 cocaine, how many bags of crack cocaine would</p> <p>22 you smoke on any given day?</p> <p>23 A. I didn't.</p> <p>24 Q. Well, what does that mean?</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 209	<p>1 A. I didn't.</p> <p>2 Q. Well, how many bags of crack cocaine</p> <p>3 would you smoke on any given day?</p> <p>4 A. What do you have to do with this?</p> <p>5 Q. Well, sir, this is your -- this is your</p> <p>6 arrest.</p> <p>7 A. One, maybe four. I don't know.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay.</p> <p>9 THE COURT REPORTER: Could you repeat that?</p> <p>10 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>11 A. One, maybe four. I don't -- I don't</p> <p>12 know.</p> <p>13 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>14 Q. Where would -- where would you get the</p> <p>15 money to buy the crack cocaine?</p> <p>16 A. Work on cars.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And then would -- were there</p> <p>18 days where you would -- you would snort heroin</p> <p>19 and smoke crack cocaine on the same day?</p> <p>20 A. Yeah.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And you're saying, sir, that</p> <p>22 this case got thrown out?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay.</p>	Page 211	<p>1 illegal narcotics?</p> <p>2 A. Yeah.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And you would -- you would go</p> <p>4 there whether you'd get heroin or crack cocaine,</p> <p>5 right? Right?</p> <p>6 A. Yes, yes.</p> <p>7 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Let's go to the next</p> <p>8 exhibit. This will be DO JOINT 049663 to 667.</p> <p>9 And we're marking this as Exhibit --</p> <p>10 THE COURT REPORTER: 13.</p> <p>11 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>12 Exhibit No. 13 was marked for</p> <p>13 identification.)</p> <p>14 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>15 Q. So this is another arrest, sir.</p> <p>16 It has you residing at 13105 South</p> <p>17 Daniel Drive; is that right?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Did -- did you get -- were you -- did</p> <p>20 you get kicked out of -- or strike that.</p> <p>21 Did anyone lose the lease at</p> <p>22 Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. What was -- what was located at</p>
Page 210	<p>1 A. I believe so.</p> <p>2 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah. All right. Let's go to</p> <p>3 the next exhibit. This is 049658 to 62.</p> <p>4 And, Ms. Court Reporter, what exhibit</p> <p>5 are we on for this one?</p> <p>6 THE COURT REPORTER: 12.</p> <p>7 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>8 Exhibit No. 12 was marked for</p> <p>9 identification.)</p> <p>10 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. So I'm showing you Exhibit 12.</p> <p>12 This is an arrest, sir, from April 12, '06.</p> <p>13 Now, you see here, Mr. Young, it has</p> <p>14 that address again of 131 [sic] South Daniel</p> <p>15 Drive. Do you see that?</p> <p>16 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>17 Q. Is that yes?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. So is it true on April 12th, 2006, you</p> <p>20 were living at 131 South Daniel?</p> <p>21 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Were there times when you were</p> <p>23 living on South Daniel and then you would go</p> <p>24 to -- you would go to Ida B. Wells to obtain</p>	Page 212	<p>1 13105 South Daniel Drive?</p> <p>2 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>3 Q. Was it a house, an apartment?</p> <p>4 A. Probably. I -- I can't recall.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. So on this Exhibit No. 13,</p> <p>6 I'm -- let's go to the narrative section. It's</p> <p>7 on page 2. I'm just going to read it. "In</p> <p>8 summary, RO's while conducting a narcotics</p> <p>9 investigation at the above location observed the</p> <p>10 above subject standing in the hallway.</p> <p>11 As ROs approached the subject, the</p> <p>12 subject turned away from ROs, then placed a</p> <p>13 plastic bag inside his sweatpants. ROs grabbed</p> <p>14 the subject and retrieved one large clear</p> <p>15 plastic bag containing seven small Ziplock</p> <p>16 baggies containing a white rock-like substance</p> <p>17 suspect crack cocaine.</p> <p>18 ROs recovered the plastic bag from</p> <p>19 inside the subject's inner left pant leg. The</p> <p>20 subject was placed in custody per Miranda, then</p> <p>21 transported to the 2nd District for processing."</p> <p>22 Okay. So what do you remember, sir,</p> <p>23 about your May 2nd, 2006 arrest?</p> <p>24 A. I can't recall.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 213	Page 215
<p>1 Q. Where did you get the crack cocaine</p> <p>2 from that you had?</p> <p>3 A. Ida B. Wells, I guess.</p> <p>4 Q. Yeah. Were you using it that day or</p> <p>5 selling it or both?</p> <p>6 A. Use it.</p> <p>7 Q. Were there times where you would use</p> <p>8 crack cocaine or heroin and you would be selling</p> <p>9 it too?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And the -- and the crack -- the</p> <p>12 seven bags of crack cocaine that you had with</p> <p>13 you on this day, you would smoke -- you would be</p> <p>14 smoking that crack cocaine.</p> <p>15 That was your plan, right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Do you remember where you --</p> <p>18 where you obtained the crack cocaine from on</p> <p>19 that day?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. So let's take that down,</p> <p>22 and we'll go to the -- it'll be Exhibit --</p> <p>23 THE COURT REPORTER: 14.</p> <p>24 MR. BAZAREK: 14. So that's DO JOINT 049668</p>	<p>1 some traffic violations.</p> <p>2 Do you see that?</p> <p>3 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>4 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Were -- did you have -- at one</p> <p>7 point, did you have a CDL license, sir?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. I'll just read this -- I'll read</p> <p>10 the narrative. "Above-named subject curbed</p> <p>11 after proceeding through solid red traffic</p> <p>12 light. Subject did not have a valid driver's</p> <p>13 license, and as such was taken into custody.</p> <p>14 Custodial search of the vehicle reveal- --</p> <p>15 revealed a small glass tube containing a whi- --</p> <p>16 white rock-like substance, suspect crack</p> <p>17 cocaine. Offender admitted to owning</p> <p>18 contraband, was read rights per Miranda, and</p> <p>19 transported to the 3rd District for processing."</p> <p>20 Okay. So do you remember this arrest,</p> <p>21 sir?</p> <p>22 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. Do you remember whose car you</p> <p>24 were driving?</p>
Page 214	Page 216
<p>1 to 72. Wha- -- yeah. Okay.</p> <p>2 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>3 Exhibit No. 14 was marked for</p> <p>4 identification.)</p> <p>5 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>6 Q. So, now, this is an August -- I'm</p> <p>7 sorry -- August 5th, 2006 arrest.</p> <p>8 That's a picture of you in the arrest</p> <p>9 report, right, sir?</p> <p>10 A. I can't see.</p> <p>11 MS. GIZZI: We can't -- we can't see it.</p> <p>12 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Sorry. Let's go to the --</p> <p>14 that's you, right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And this is the arrest for August 5th,</p> <p>17 2006.</p> <p>18 So this one there is -- it looks like</p> <p>19 if you go to the -- down the first page, it</p> <p>20 looks like there were multiple charges for you</p> <p>21 this day.</p> <p>22 Do you see that? You had possession</p> <p>23 of -- of cocaine. You had drug paraphernalia.</p> <p>24 You -- then you had -- it looked like you had</p>	<p>1 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you own a car in 2006?</p> <p>3 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>4 Q. Well -- did --</p> <p>5 A. I believe so. I believe so.</p> <p>6 Q. You believe so. And whose -- whose --</p> <p>7 where did you get -- what kind of car was that?</p> <p>8 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Did Penny have a car?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Okay. Let's go on.</p> <p>12 Let's look at DO JOINT 049673 to 77. And this</p> <p>13 is a September 25th, 2007 arrest. And this will</p> <p>14 be -- are we on -- is it 14?</p> <p>15 THE COURT REPORTER: 15.</p> <p>16 MR. BAZAREK: We're on 15? This is</p> <p>17 Exhibit 15.</p> <p>18 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>19 Exhibit No. 15 was marked for</p> <p>20 identification.)</p> <p>21 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>22 Q. So here's another possession case.</p> <p>23 Do you see -- do you see yourself in</p> <p>24 the -- in the booking photo there, sir?</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 217	<p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. That's you, right?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. I'm going to read the -- read</p> <p>5 the narrative. "This is an Area 1 ANET arrest.</p> <p>6 The above-listed offender was observed while</p> <p>7 conducting a narcotics surveillance to conduct a</p> <p>8 controlled narcotics purchase. This offender at</p> <p>9 the above location was observed tendering an</p> <p>10 unknown amount of U -- USC to an un- -- unknown</p> <p>11 male 1 and in exchange accepted suspect</p> <p>12 narcotics and then walked in A/Os direction.</p> <p>13 A/Os exited their vehicle to conduct a</p> <p>14 narcotics investigation. At that time, A/O</p> <p>15 observed a small plastic bag protruding from his</p> <p>16 right hand. Arresting officer recovered this</p> <p>17 item and found it to be suspect crack cocaine.</p> <p>18 The offender was placed into custody, advised --</p> <p>19 and advised of his rights, and then transported</p> <p>20 to Area 1, 002 District for processing."</p> <p>21 So do you remember anything about this</p> <p>22 arrest, sir, where you were arrested with crack</p> <p>23 cocaine?</p> <p>24 A. I can't recall.</p>	Page 219	<p>1 direction and placed a small object in the bark</p> <p>2 of the tree. A/Os exited vehicle, recovered two</p> <p>3 Ziplock packets of suspect heroin from the tree</p> <p>4 bark where the above was seen placing a small</p> <p>5 item. The above was placed under arrest and</p> <p>6 transported to 2nd District for processing.</p> <p>7 Name check, clear. No investigative alerts."</p> <p>8 Do you remember this arrest, sir, where</p> <p>9 you were hiding heroin in the -- in the tree</p> <p>10 bark?</p> <p>11 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you know where you got the heroin --</p> <p>13 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>14 Q. -- that day that you were hiding in the</p> <p>15 tree bark?</p> <p>16 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Now, this has a residence</p> <p>18 address of 5929 South Sangamon.</p> <p>19 Were you ever living there?</p> <p>20 A. I can't recall. Maybe. I can't</p> <p>21 recall.</p> <p>22 Q. May -- May of '07? Or I'm sorry.</p> <p>23 May of '09? You don't know?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p>
Page 218	<p>1 Q. Do you -- do you know where you got the</p> <p>2 crack cocaine from?</p> <p>3 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>4 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. We can take that one --</p> <p>5 let's keep going. We're next at -- is it DO</p> <p>6 JOINT 049678 to 82?</p> <p>7 And what exhibit are we on?</p> <p>8 THE COURT REPORTER: 16.</p> <p>9 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>10 Exhibit No. 16 was marked for</p> <p>11 identification.)</p> <p>12 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>13 Q. 16. Here's a -- now here's a -- here's</p> <p>14 a possession of heroin arrest.</p> <p>15 Do you see your photograph there, sir;</p> <p>16 is that you?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q. So this is May 27, '09. And let's --</p> <p>19 I'm going to get to the narrative. I'll just</p> <p>20 read it.</p> <p>21 I'll start with, "A/Os working in an</p> <p>22 area of high narcotics traffic observed the</p> <p>23 above standing by a tree at the above location.</p> <p>24 As A/Os approached, the above looked in A/Os'</p>	Page 220	<p>1 MR. BAZAREK: All right. I'll take that one</p> <p>2 down.</p> <p>3 Let's look at DO JOINT 049683 to 87.</p> <p>4 And this is Exhibit --</p> <p>5 THE COURT REPORTER: 17.</p> <p>6 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>7 Exhibit No. 17 was marked for</p> <p>8 identification.)</p> <p>9 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Here's another possession case,</p> <p>11 sir. This is May 26th, 2011.</p> <p>12 Do you see that picture? Is that you?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And then the residential address here</p> <p>15 is 8938 South Wallace; is that right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. At that point, Ida B. Wells buildings</p> <p>18 had been closed down, right, by 2011?</p> <p>19 A. I believe so.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay.</p> <p>21 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>22 Q. Well, when Ida B. Wells closed down,</p> <p>23 the buildings, did you have to go somewhere else</p> <p>24 to get your heroin or your crack cocaine that</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 221	<p>1 you used?</p> <p>2 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>3 Q. But where would you -- where would you</p> <p>4 go to get heroin or crack cocaine after</p> <p>5 Ida B. Wells, the buildings, were closed down?</p> <p>6 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So let's look at the narrative</p> <p>8 of this arrest from 26 May of 2011. This --</p> <p>9 I'll start with "This is an onview arrest by</p> <p>10 26 -- 2161E in that R/Os while on aggressive</p> <p>11 patrol observed above-listed subject loitering</p> <p>12 at the above location. As R/Os approached</p> <p>13 subject for a field interview, R/Os observed</p> <p>14 subject had a clenched fist.</p> <p>15 When asked to show his hands, subject</p> <p>16 immediately displayed a clear plastic bag filled</p> <p>17 with white powdery sus- -- substance (suspect</p> <p>18 co- -- heroin, Inventory 12324459) and tore it</p> <p>19 open in an attempt to destroy said item.</p> <p>20 Narcotics recovered by PO Thomas</p> <p>21 inventoried under 12324459. Subject was placed</p> <p>22 into custody, Mirandized, transported to 021 for</p> <p>23 processing. Subject related to R/Os, 'I've got</p> <p>24 a problem. I've been doing it for a long time,'</p>	Page 223	<p>1 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>2 Exhibit No. 18 was marked for</p> <p>3 identification.)</p> <p>4 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>5 Q. And I'll read this narrative, and I'll</p> <p>6 just start reading with "While on routine</p> <p>7 patrol, A/Os observed above subject and two</p> <p>8 other M/1s causing a loud disturbance at above</p> <p>9 location. A/Os announced office and approached</p> <p>10 for" -- it's a typo -- "filed interview. Above</p> <p>11 looked in A/Os' direction and began to walk</p> <p>12 away. A/O Brown observed subject drop to the</p> <p>13 ground one clear Ziplock plastic bag containing</p> <p>14 white powder substance suspect heroin.</p> <p>15 Recovered by A/O Brown." You were placed into</p> <p>16 custody. Okay.</p> <p>17 Do you remember this arrest, sir, from</p> <p>18 May 29, 2013?</p> <p>19 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know where you got the heroin</p> <p>21 from that you had that day?</p> <p>22 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>23 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Let's go to the next</p> <p>24 exhibit, DO JOINT 049693 to 97.</p>
Page 222	<p>1 in regards to the narcotics."</p> <p>2 Do you see that, sir, what I just read?</p> <p>3 A. Yeah.</p> <p>4 Q. Is that what you told the police that</p> <p>5 day? "I've got a problem. I've been doing it</p> <p>6 for a long time"?</p> <p>7 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>8 Q. Well, that was true, right?</p> <p>9 A. Huh?</p> <p>10 Q. That -- that statement would be true,</p> <p>11 right?</p> <p>12 A. Yeah.</p> <p>13 Q. That you had a problem and you'd been</p> <p>14 doing it a long time, right?</p> <p>15 A. Yeah.</p> <p>16 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. All right. Let's go to</p> <p>17 DO JOINT 049688 to 92. It's another possession</p> <p>18 arrest, sir. This is on May 8th, 2013.</p> <p>19 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>20 Q. That's a picture of you, right?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay.</p> <p>23 THE COURT REPORTER: That's 18.</p> <p>24 MR. BAZAREK: Thank you.</p>	Page 224	<p>1 THE COURT REPORTER: 19.</p> <p>2 MR. BAZAREK: Thank you.</p> <p>3 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>4 Exhibit No. 19 was marked for</p> <p>5 identification.)</p> <p>6 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>7 Q. So this is 12 April 2014. Your</p> <p>8 residential address, 1501 East 69th Place,</p> <p>9 Apartment 1E.</p> <p>10 Do you remember living there?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So this one's a little</p> <p>13 different.</p> <p>14 Were -- you've been arrested for</p> <p>15 robbery, sir?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Have you ever possessed a firearm?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Have you ever pointed a firearm at</p> <p>20 anyone?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Have you ever shot anyone?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. So I'm just going to read this</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 225	Page 227
<p>1 narrative. "A/Os responded to a person with a 2 gun call at 6700 South Stony Island Avenue with 3 a description of an older male black dressed 4 in -- dressed in black, armed with a chrome 5 handgun. A/Os observed subject matching 6 description given (black baseball cap, black 7 jacket, and black jeans) at the above address of 8 arrest and approached for a field interview. 9 At this time, A/Os were approached by a 10 subject (now known as Weathers, Thomas) who 11 stated that he was the victim of a robbery and 12 the person we had detained was the one who 13 robbed him on March -- on 28 March 2014. Victim 14 then supplied A/Os with the case report number 15 recorded under" -- and then RD. 16 "Victim stated on original date above 17 offender and another male black approached him 18 with a handgun and robbed him of his iPhone and 19 \$3,000 USC, which was his tax return. Both 20 offenders fled. 21 Victim positively identified above 22 offender on today's date. Offender placed in 23 custody, read his Miranda rights on scene at 24 1121 hours and transported to -- into 3rd</p>	<p>1 A. No. 2 Q. -- Mr. Weathers of his iPhone and 3 \$3,000? 4 A. No, sir. 5 Q. When you say it was never processed, 6 what do you mean? 7 A. They let me go. 8 Q. Okay. So you do remember this event, 9 right? 10 A. Pardon me? 11 Q. You remember this arrest, right? 12 A. Yeah. 13 Q. And who was -- who was Angelo with the 14 long dreads? 15 A. That was the guy that I just met. 16 Q. Someone you had just met? 17 A. No. Someone that I knew. 18 Q. Yeah. And so did you observe Angelo 19 rob Mr. Weathers with a handgun? 20 A. No. 21 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. All right. We can take 22 that one down. Let's look at DO JOINT 09698 23 [sic] to 049703. 24 THE COURT REPORTER: 20.</p>
Page 226	Page 228
<p>1 District for further processing. Arrestee 2 stated post-Miranda in the 3rd District and not 3 verbatim that he was out there, but there was 4 another dude, Angelo, involved in that incident. 5 They might call him Enlo, and he has long 6 dreads, about 5'7", 170, dark skin." 7 Okay. You -- who -- do you know 8 someone named Angelo who robs people? 9 A. I can't recall. 10 Q. Do you remember -- do you remember -- 11 do you remember the victim, Mr. Weathers, like, 12 identifying you as the one who robbed him? 13 A. I can't recall. 14 Q. Did you -- did you rob Mr. Weathers -- 15 A. It was -- 16 (Simultaneous speakers.) 17 Q. -- of a -- 18 A. -- never processed. 19 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry. Could you repeat 20 that? 21 BY THE WITNESS: 22 A. It was never processed. 23 BY MR. BAZAREK: 24 Q. Did you rob --</p>	<p>1 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah. 2 (Whereupon, Young Deposition 3 Exhibit No. 20 was marked for 4 identification.) 5 BY MR. BAZAREK: 6 Q. This is a May 12th, 2014 arrest. 7 Do you remember this arrest? It's a -- 8 it looks like another armed robbery with a 9 firearm. 10 A. No. 11 Q. May 12th, 2014. 12 A. No. 13 Q. Have you ever been a stickup man? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Okay. Let's read this one, the 16 narrative. "R/Os having knowledge that the 17 listed subject was -- was wanted under RD 18 203372 -- 2, toured areas frequented by the 19 subject and placed him into custody in that he 20 was positive -- positively identified as the 21 subject who came up to the listed victim and 22 displayed a .38 chrome gun and stated, 'I'm 23 going to pop you. Give me your money,' and hit 24 the victim in the mouth with a gun.</p>

60 (Pages 225 to 228)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 229	<p>1 R/Os transported the subject to 003 for</p> <p>2 processing and inventory. The sub- -- the</p> <p>3 subject is warrant, inventory alert, probation,</p> <p>4 GIPP, TRAP, and two degree of association free."</p> <p>5 Okay. "However, the subject is</p> <p>6 self-admitted El Rukn gang member and has \$29</p> <p>7 USC and Illinois ID."</p> <p>8 So have you ever been an El Rukn, sir?</p> <p>9 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>10 Q. Have you ever been an El Rukn?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Is that -- have you ever identified</p> <p>13 yourself to law enforcement as an El Rukn?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. All right. We'll take that one</p> <p>16 down. So now we're 049707 to 24.</p> <p>17 THE COURT REPORTER: Number 21.</p> <p>18 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.</p> <p>19 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>20 Exhibit No. 21 was marked for</p> <p>21 identification.)</p> <p>22 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>23 Q. Well, you know what? This is -- we're</p> <p>24 going to -- well, I'll just -- this is your rap</p>	Page 231	<p>1 A. You say what now?</p> <p>2 Q. We were -- remember we were looking at</p> <p>3 your -- the IDOC records, and it showed the very</p> <p>4 first time you were incarcerated was in 1994.</p> <p>5 Do you remember that?</p> <p>6 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So let's look -- let's just go</p> <p>8 back to the very end of your arrest history.</p> <p>9 Some -- some people call it a rap sheet.</p> <p>10 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>11 Q. If you look at back in -- it looks like</p> <p>12 1982, it has a date of birth for you,</p> <p>13 September 4th, 1960. And you received two years</p> <p>14 probation. You were convicted of some type of</p> <p>15 theft.</p> <p>16 Do you remember that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, sir. I can't recall, but I --</p> <p>18 Q. What was that --</p> <p>19 A. I'm guessing --</p> <p>20 Q. What was the theft?</p> <p>21 A. I don't -- I can't recall.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And moving to the next --</p> <p>23 there's another conviction. This one it looks</p> <p>24 like criminal damage to property. You got 30</p>
Page 230	<p>1 sheet, sir. I just have a couple questions.</p> <p>2 See, for your date of birth, on this</p> <p>3 one it has September 1, 1962. That's -- I am</p> <p>4 correct? That is not your birthday, right?</p> <p>5 A. Thank you.</p> <p>6 Q. Mr. Young?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, sir. It's not my birthday.</p> <p>8 Q. It's not your birthday. May- -- when</p> <p>9 you were first -- arrested for the very first</p> <p>10 time, did you give a fake birth date --</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. -- for your date of birth?</p> <p>13 Were you ever arrested as a juvenile?</p> <p>14 A. No, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you ever spend time in the Audy</p> <p>16 Home?</p> <p>17 A. No, sir.</p> <p>18 Q. Remember we were talking about your</p> <p>19 first incarceration was in 1994? Do you</p> <p>20 remember that?</p> <p>21 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>22 Q. Is that yes?</p> <p>23 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay.</p>	Page 232	<p>1 days.</p> <p>2 Do you remember that one, being</p> <p>3 convicted and getting a 30-day sentence? Can't</p> <p>4 recall?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Yeah. All right. Let's look at --</p> <p>7 here's one. It's from an arrest of April 7,</p> <p>8 1984.</p> <p>9 And it looks like you were convicted of</p> <p>10 a narcotics offense; is that right?</p> <p>11 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>12 Q. Well, do you see where it says</p> <p>13 possession, controlled substance, and if you</p> <p>14 read down, it shows you were convicted on</p> <p>15 October 24, 1984.</p> <p>16 Do you see that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And you got 18 -- 18 months? Is that</p> <p>19 probation, or you were -- or you went to prison?</p> <p>20 A. Probation.</p> <p>21 Q. It was probation? Okay.</p> <p>22 A. (Indicating.)</p> <p>23 Q. Do you remember that arrest?</p> <p>24 A. I can't recall it.</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 233	<p>1 Q. Okay. Okay. Let's look -- you've got</p> <p>2 an arrest from September 17th, 1993. And it</p> <p>3 would be on page -- of this document, page 12.</p> <p>4 So it looks like you were arrested on</p> <p>5 September 17th, 1993, and it was -- it was a</p> <p>6 residential burglary, and you -- you got four</p> <p>7 years.</p> <p>8 Does that sound right?</p> <p>9 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>10 Q. January 26th, 1994. Remember we were</p> <p>11 talking about your first incarceration?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Was this -- so it was for a burglary?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, I guess. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Who -- who did you burgle?</p> <p>16 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>17 Q. Did anyone get hurt in the burglary?</p> <p>18 A. No. Well, I don't know. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay.</p> <p>20 A. I beat it, so...</p> <p>21 Q. Well, you got -- you got a four-year</p> <p>22 sentence.</p> <p>23 A. Yeah.</p> <p>24 Q. Well, what do you -- when you say you</p>	Page 235	<p>1 So this is DO JOINT 051882 to 883. And this is</p> <p>2 Exhibit --</p> <p>3 THE COURT REPORTER: 22.</p> <p>4 MR. BAZAREK: -- 22.</p> <p>5 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>6 Exhibit No. 22 was marked for</p> <p>7 identification.)</p> <p>8 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>9 Q. I just have a question for you, sir.</p> <p>10 This is an arrest report of an individual named</p> <p>11 Gregory Haynes. And he was arrested on the same</p> <p>12 day that you were arrested, March 2nd, 2003.</p> <p>13 Do you know -- do you know him? Do you</p> <p>14 know Gregory Haynes?</p> <p>15 A. No. I heard of him.</p> <p>16 Q. You heard of him.</p> <p>17 Does he have a nickname?</p> <p>18 A. I don't know. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Was -- was he a drug user?</p> <p>20 A. I couldn't tell you.</p> <p>21 Q. Did he ever act as a lookout or -- or</p> <p>22 solicited drugs for people at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>23 A. I couldn't tell you.</p> <p>24 (Zoom interruption.)</p>
Page 234	<p>1 beat it, what do you mean, you beat it?</p> <p>2 A. I mean, I don't know. I just -- I</p> <p>3 apologize.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. All right. That one you didn't</p> <p>5 beat.</p> <p>6 You pled guilty to, right?</p> <p>7 A. Right.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Did you ever get arrested for</p> <p>9 any domestics with your wife?</p> <p>10 A. Yeah, a couple.</p> <p>11 Q. Yeah. Let's look at -- you got another</p> <p>12 arrest from June 17, 1998. You were convicted</p> <p>13 of another narcotics offense. It looks like on</p> <p>14 that one you -- you received -- was that</p> <p>15 probation? It looks like 18 months, or were</p> <p>16 you -- were you incarcerated in -- it looks like</p> <p>17 this -- you were sentenced on March 24th, 1999.</p> <p>18 Like 18 months?</p> <p>19 Were you in prison for 18 months, or it</p> <p>20 was probation?</p> <p>21 A. Probation.</p> <p>22 MR. BAZAREK: That was probation. Okay.</p> <p>23 Okay. We can -- we can take -- we can take that</p> <p>24 down. Let's go to the next exhibit. All right.</p>	Page 236	<p>1 THE COURT REPORTER: Could you repeat that?</p> <p>2 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>3 A. I couldn't tell you.</p> <p>4 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. All right. Let's go to</p> <p>5 the next exhibit, DO JOINT 051884 to 885.</p> <p>6 THE COURT REPORTER: Number 23.</p> <p>7 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.</p> <p>8 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>9 Exhibit No. 23 was marked for</p> <p>10 identification.)</p> <p>11 MS. GIZZI: Which one is -- which Bates stamp</p> <p>12 is this?</p> <p>13 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. This is DO JOINT 051884</p> <p>14 to 88- --</p> <p>15 MS. GIZZI: Okay.</p> <p>16 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah. It's his arrest report</p> <p>17 from --</p> <p>18 MS. GIZZI: Okay. We're going to -- we're --</p> <p>19 I'm objecting based off the fact that this was</p> <p>20 produced 15 minutes before the deposition was</p> <p>21 set to start.</p> <p>22 MR. BAZAREK: Okay.</p> <p>23 MS. GIZZI: Just for the record.</p> <p>24 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah, yeah. You know what, I</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 237	<p>1 don't have any -- I don't have any questions</p> <p>2 for -- with that exhibit.</p> <p>3 So let's go to the next one, DO JOINT</p> <p>4 051886 to 887. Oh, that's the same. That's the</p> <p>5 same -- same document.</p> <p>6 Let me go to 0 -- DO JOINT 051888 to</p> <p>7 889. Okay. So --</p> <p>8 THE COURT REPORTER: Do you want to make this</p> <p>9 24?</p> <p>10 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.</p> <p>11 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>12 Exhibit No. 24 was marked for</p> <p>13 identification.)</p> <p>14 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>15 Q. So I'm going to ask you, Mr. Young:</p> <p>16 There was another individual named Juan Jones</p> <p>17 who was arrested on March 2nd, 2013, at</p> <p>18 Ida B. Wells.</p> <p>19 Do you know anyone named Juan Jones?</p> <p>20 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>21 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Okay. We can take that</p> <p>22 one down. Let's look at 051890 to 891.</p> <p>23 THE COURT REPORTER: Number 25.</p> <p>24 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.</p>
Page 239	<p>1 the Sin City pictures. It was a black and</p> <p>2 white.</p> <p>3 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you remember that?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. But this is a picture of you on</p> <p>7 March 2nd, 2003, right?</p> <p>8 A. I don't see no picture.</p> <p>9 MS. HARRIS: Yeah, I'm still -- I can't find</p> <p>10 it right now. If you give me that Bates stamp</p> <p>11 one more time. I'm sorry.</p> <p>12 MR. BAZAREK: Oh, yeah. No problem.</p> <p>13 It's DO JOINT 051954 to 55.</p> <p>14 MS. HARRIS: Okay. 051954, I'm not --</p> <p>15 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah. 051954 to 955.</p> <p>16 MS. HARRIS: Yeah. That's not popping up.</p> <p>17 MR. BAZAREK: You know, here. I'm going to</p> <p>18 send it to you right now. It should be in that</p> <p>19 link. It was added to the link, so maybe you</p> <p>20 have to just refresh it.</p> <p>21 MS. HARRIS: Oh, okay.</p> <p>22 MS. GIZZI: Same objection then.</p> <p>23 MR. BAZAREK: Okay.</p> <p>24 MS. GIZZI: That was produced, like, five</p>
Page 238	<p>1 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>2 Exhibit No. 25 was marked for</p> <p>3 identification.)</p> <p>4 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>5 Q. Well, this is the same person. This</p> <p>6 Juan Jones, it looks like he lived at 5338 South</p> <p>7 Indiana.</p> <p>8 Do you remember -- do you remember him</p> <p>9 at all?</p> <p>10 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And let's look at DO JOINT</p> <p>12 051954 to 55. What's this? Okay. This is -- I</p> <p>13 know -- remember --</p> <p>14 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>15 Exhibit No. 26 was marked for</p> <p>16 identification.)</p> <p>17 MS. HARRIS: Sorry, Bill. What was the Bates</p> <p>18 stamps on that again?</p> <p>19 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah. It's DO JOINT 051954 to</p> <p>20 55.</p> <p>21 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>22 Q. So remember -- earlier in the</p> <p>23 deposition remember we were looking at a picture</p> <p>24 of you? It was pretty -- not good quality in</p>
Page 240	<p>1 minutes ago.</p> <p>2 MR. BAZAREK: Well, no. You -- actually,</p> <p>3 you've had the picture for years. This is a</p> <p>4 color picture.</p> <p>5 THE COURT REPORTER: This is number 26.</p> <p>6 MR. BAZAREK: Okay.</p> <p>7 So, Dhaviella, I just e-mailed it.</p> <p>8 MS. HARRIS: Okay. I'm just -- just waiting</p> <p>9 for it to come through.</p> <p>10 MR. BAZAREK: Okay.</p> <p>11 MS. HARRIS: Okay. Just give me one second.</p> <p>12 I just got it.</p> <p>13 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And, Mr. Young, are -- you are</p> <p>15 able to recognize the photograph of you?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. And it's -- there's a front -- front</p> <p>18 shot and a side shot.</p> <p>19 Do you see that?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>21 Q. And that's -- that's how you were</p> <p>22 dressed on March 2nd, 2003, correct?</p> <p>23 A. Looking good, didn't I?</p> <p>24 Q. Did -- yeah. Where -- the -- and what</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 241	<p>1 is that? Is that a cartoon of the person in</p> <p>2 the -- on your sweater?</p> <p>3 A. Can't tell.</p> <p>4 Q. It's got a -- got a guy with dice and</p> <p>5 cash in his hand.</p> <p>6 Do you see that?</p> <p>7 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>8 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>9 A. Yeah.</p> <p>10 Q. Is -- is -- and that's the sweater you</p> <p>11 were wearing when you worked on the car, right,</p> <p>12 that day?</p> <p>13 A. Could it be? I don't know. I can't</p> <p>14 recall.</p> <p>15 Q. Well, did -- did you change -- did you</p> <p>16 ever change clothes that day after you worked on</p> <p>17 the car?</p> <p>18 A. I'm quite sure I did.</p> <p>19 Q. You did. Okay.</p> <p>20 A. You work on a car, you're -- you're</p> <p>21 greasy and oily, right?</p> <p>22 Q. Yeah. And what -- what clothes would</p> <p>23 you wear when you would clean a car?</p> <p>24 A. I wouldn't -- I can't tell.</p>	Page 243	<p>1 Q. And they wanted to talk to you about</p> <p>2 one of Ben Baker's arrests, right?</p> <p>3 A. I believe so.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And at the time you were living</p> <p>5 at 7527 South Essex Street, right?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And what -- they wanted to talk</p> <p>8 to you about Ben Baker's arrest, and then we've</p> <p>9 already gone over Ben Baker's testimony where he</p> <p>10 said that you were selling heroin on that day.</p> <p>11 Do you remember that?</p> <p>12 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>13 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>14 A. Yeah.</p> <p>15 Q. And then COPA wanted to talk to you</p> <p>16 about that particular arrest of Ben Baker,</p> <p>17 right?</p> <p>18 A. Well, I didn't know they was COPA until</p> <p>19 they told me.</p> <p>20 Q. Who did you think they were?</p> <p>21 A. My attorney.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Well, first you thought they</p> <p>23 were for -- working for your attorney. But then</p> <p>24 you learned that they were working for COPA?</p>
Page 242	<p>1 Q. Yeah. Okay. All right. So it's your</p> <p>2 testimony, though, that when you worked on the</p> <p>3 car, you wouldn't have worn that blue sweater</p> <p>4 with the -- with the fella who's got the dice in</p> <p>5 his hand and cash in the other hand?</p> <p>6 A. I don't know. I probably would have.</p> <p>7 Q. Oh, you would have. You would have</p> <p>8 worn it when you worked on the car?</p> <p>9 A. Probably would have.</p> <p>10 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. All right. We can take</p> <p>11 that down. And let's look at -- let's see.</p> <p>12 Let's go to the next exhibit. It's -- it's</p> <p>13 from -- Log 1089231, Attachment 75. It's a</p> <p>14 document that's from COPA.</p> <p>15 THE COURT REPORTER: That's number 27?</p> <p>16 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.</p> <p>17 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>18 Exhibit No. 27 was marked for</p> <p>19 identification.)</p> <p>20 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Mr. Young, do you remember COPA</p> <p>22 seeking to interview you on February 15, 2019?</p> <p>23 Coming to see you?</p> <p>24 A. I believe so.</p>	Page 244	<p>1 A. Yeah.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. But then you told -- you told</p> <p>3 the investigators from COPA that you were now</p> <p>4 represented by Joshua Tepfner, right?</p> <p>5 A. Exactly.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And you told them that</p> <p>7 Mr. Tepfner instructed you not to talk to anyone</p> <p>8 about Watts, right?</p> <p>9 A. Exactly.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So you were following your</p> <p>11 attorney's advice right?</p> <p>12 A. Exactly.</p> <p>13 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. We can -- we can take</p> <p>14 that down.</p> <p>15 Okay. Let's go with -- are we now</p> <p>16 on -- would it be 28?</p> <p>17 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes.</p> <p>18 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Exhibit 28 will be</p> <p>19 PL JOINT 055249.</p> <p>20 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>21 Exhibit No. 28 was marked for</p> <p>22 identification.)</p> <p>23 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>24 Q. And, sir, this is just another document</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 245	<p>1 from the Illinois Department of Corrections.</p> <p>2 And so it looks like, sir, for -- for the</p> <p>3 March '03 arrest, it looks like you were</p> <p>4 admitted into Stateville on April 28th, 2003.</p> <p>5 Do you see that?</p> <p>6 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>7 Q. Is that right?</p> <p>8 A. I believe so.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And then you were paroled out of</p> <p>10 Vandalia on August 27, 2004.</p> <p>11 Does that sound right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And then it also lists, you</p> <p>14 know, various places that -- where you've been</p> <p>15 in prison.</p> <p>16 So you've been in Big Muddy River; is</p> <p>17 that right?</p> <p>18 A. Yeah.</p> <p>19 Q. Shawnee, right? You've been to Shawnee</p> <p>20 prison?</p> <p>21 A. I -- I guess.</p> <p>22 Q. Centralia, East Moline.</p> <p>23 We already talked about Vandalia,</p> <p>24 right?</p>	Page 247	<p>1 heroin?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. What did you do with that money?</p> <p>4 A. Never got it.</p> <p>5 Q. Where is it?</p> <p>6 A. You tell me.</p> <p>7 Q. So -- and you were awarded this, it</p> <p>8 looks like, July 20th, 2022?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And you haven't seen one penny of that</p> <p>11 109,000 dollars and 7 -- or strike that.</p> <p>12 You haven't received one penny of</p> <p>13 the --</p> <p>14 A. Yes. I received \$6,000 of that.</p> <p>15 Q. Say -- say it again?</p> <p>16 A. \$6,000.</p> <p>17 Q. Oh, you did receive some of that?</p> <p>18 A. Pssh. If that's what you say.</p> <p>19 Q. What -- what did you spend the \$6,000</p> <p>20 on?</p> <p>21 A. Pardon me?</p> <p>22 Q. What did you spend the \$6,000 on?</p> <p>23 A. On me and my wife.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you use any of the 6,000 to buy</p>
Page 246	<p>1 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>2 Q. Is that yes?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Let's look at -- the</p> <p>5 next exhibit will be PL JOINT 067587 to 589.</p> <p>6 THE COURT REPORTER: It's number 29.</p> <p>7 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.</p> <p>8 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>9 Exhibit No. 29 was marked for</p> <p>10 identification.)</p> <p>11 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>12 Q. And, sir, do you recall receiving some</p> <p>13 type of award from the Court of Claims?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. And was it -- if I look at the -- on</p> <p>16 this document, page 2, 85,350.</p> <p>17 Is that what you received, or was it</p> <p>18 more?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Oh, you know what? Let's look at the</p> <p>21 last page. It says you were awarded \$109,782.</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. That's what you received.</p> <p>24 Did you use any of that money to buy</p>	Page 248	<p>1 heroin?</p> <p>2 A. No, to bury her.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And so it was the burial</p> <p>4 expenses.</p> <p>5 And what year again, sir, did your wife</p> <p>6 pass away?</p> <p>7 A. She's been dead over a year now.</p> <p>8 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. All right. We can take</p> <p>9 that down.</p> <p>10 BY THE WITNESS:</p> <p>11 A. And also my son. They're in the same</p> <p>12 grave.</p> <p>13 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And that's what you used --</p> <p>15 that's what you used the money for?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. All right. Let's look</p> <p>18 at the next exhibit. This is PL JOINT 085437 to</p> <p>19 38.</p> <p>20 THE COURT REPORTER: Number 30.</p> <p>21 (Whereupon, Young Deposition</p> <p>22 Exhibit No. 30 was marked for</p> <p>23 identification.)</p> <p>24 BY MR. BAZAREK:</p>

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 249</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And this is an affidavit of 2 Gregory Young. And if we can go to the last 3 page, it looks like you signed this on the 10th 4 of October of 2019; is that right? 5 A. Yeah. 6 Q. And you read it before you signed it, 7 right? 8 A. Yeah, I guess. 9 Q. Okay. Now, take a look at paragraph 3. 10 It says -- and this is your affidavit -- "On 11 that date, I saw some of Watts's team in the 12 hallway as I was going to the first floor 13 apartment I shared with my wife in the 527 14 building." 15 Do you see that? 16 A. Mm-hmm. 17 Q. So during this deposition you didn't 18 say anything about seeing police as you were -- 19 as you were going into your apartment, right? 20 A. You didn't ask me. 21 Q. Oh. So tell -- okay. Tell -- let's -- 22 tell me what happened. 23 A. Ah, I told you I was going in there to 24 give my kids -- um... oh.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 251</p> <p>1 certainly do have a basis to raise it with 2 Mr. Bazarek. 3 MR. BAZAREK: All right. Well, let's -- 4 let's get the question and see if there was an 5 answer. 6 MR. BORKAN: That's all I'm asking. If there 7 was an answer, then go ahead and take your 8 break. 9 (Whereupon, the record was read 10 as requested.) 11 BY MR. BAZAREK: 12 Q. Were you done with your answer, sir? 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Let's take a break. 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record 16 at 4:06 p.m. 17 (Whereupon, a short break was 18 taken.) 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of 20 Media Unit 4, and we are back on the record at 21 4:19 p.m. 22 MS. GIZZI: This is Gianna Gizzi on behalf of 23 Gregory Young, counsel for the plaintiff and 24 deponent.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 250</p> <p>1 Can we take five minutes? 2 MS. GIZZI: Can we take five minutes? 3 BY MR. BAZAREK: 4 Q. Do you need a brief break, sir? 5 A. Yes. 6 MR. BAZAREK: We can take a break. 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record 8 at 4:04 p.m. 9 MR. BORKAN: You don't get a break during the 10 pendency of a question. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Sorry. 12 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry. Who was that? 13 MR. BORKAN: Borkan. 14 Bill? 15 MR. BAZAREK: I thought he -- I thought he 16 answered the question. 17 MR. BORKAN: He didn't answer the question. 18 MR. BAZAREK: I thought he answered it. 19 MR. BORKAN: I don't think he did. 20 Ms. Court Reporter, can you read it 21 back? Maybe I'm mistaken. 22 MS. GIZZI: Steve, it's not your question 23 anyway. So you don't have a basis. 24 MR. BORKAN: Oh, well, yes, I do. I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 252</p> <p>1 For the record, Mr. Young is not 2 feeling well and is unable to continue answering 3 questions at this time. So we're going to 4 continue his deposition to another day -- 5 another date that the parties agree on. 6 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah. Could we -- could we -- 7 can we agree now to do it next week? 8 MS. GIZZI: Yes. Yeah. We can agree on 9 that. 10 Do you want to pick a date right now on 11 the record? 12 MR. BAZAREK: I don't know. Is -- I'll talk 13 to fellow defense counsel. 14 Do we want to pick a day now or just 15 pick it after we adjourn, but it will be some 16 time for next week? 17 MR. BORKAN: That would be fine. And I would 18 like to inquire -- I don't know that I'm going 19 to get an answer, Counsel, but I'd like to 20 inquire as to the nature of the illness. 21 Because before we broke, it did not appear that 22 there was anything that was out of the ordinary 23 with Mr. Young other than how he had looked 24 throughout the entire day since we started at</p>

66 (Pages 249 to 252)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 253	<p>1 about 10:15 this morning.</p> <p>2 So it -- I -- I understand that you</p> <p>3 might not otherwise be required to provide that</p> <p>4 information other than perhaps what the nature</p> <p>5 of the illness is, but -- I'm not asking what</p> <p>6 exactly the diagnosis is.</p> <p>7 But what seems to be the problem?</p> <p>8 MS. GIZZI: Good. I'm glad you're not asking</p> <p>9 that, because I don't know, and I'm not a doctor</p> <p>10 or have any type of specialty or knowledge in</p> <p>11 that capacity. But we -- I'm not going to get</p> <p>12 on to that on the record.</p> <p>13 MR. BORKAN: No. I --</p> <p>14 MS. GIZZI: If you want --</p> <p>15 MR. BORKAN: No, no. I absolutely want this</p> <p>16 on the record. And that is, so you're -- you</p> <p>17 are stating that Mr. Young has advised you that</p> <p>18 he cannot continue because he's ill?</p> <p>19 MS. GIZZI: Yes. Is there something you</p> <p>20 don't understand about that?</p> <p>21 MR. BORKAN: I'm sorry. What?</p> <p>22 MS. GIZZI: Is there something you don't</p> <p>23 understand about that?</p> <p>24 MR. BORKAN: Yeah. There is something that I</p>	Page 255	<p>1 MR. PALLES: I just simply want to say --</p> <p>2 tell you specifically, Bill and Gianna, that</p> <p>3 Thursday the 22nd I have a biopsy in the</p> <p>4 morning. So I couldn't possibly -- if Thursday</p> <p>5 was the day, I couldn't possibly start before</p> <p>6 the afternoon. So plan accordingly.</p> <p>7 MR. BAZAREK: I'd -- well, yeah. I'd be --</p> <p>8 I'd be fine with -- I mean, we can do it right</p> <p>9 now. I'd be fine -- if you're up to it, I'd be</p> <p>10 fine with Thursday afternoon anytime.</p> <p>11 I mean, I don't know how much time we</p> <p>12 have on the -- what -- how much time do we have</p> <p>13 on the record right now?</p> <p>14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One second.</p> <p>15 MR. BAZAREK: Thanks.</p> <p>16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah. We have 4 hours and</p> <p>17 37 minutes on the record.</p> <p>18 MR. BAZAREK: Oh. So we have plenty of time</p> <p>19 still in this deposition. The only thing I -- I</p> <p>20 would have done -- I know we talked about Nicole</p> <p>21 on the -- on the Gibson case for Friday. That</p> <p>22 would be another option. But I'm fine with</p> <p>23 doing it on -- Eric, if you're fine with doing</p> <p>24 it on Thursday afternoon like at 1:00, I would,</p>
Page 254	<p>1 don't understand about it, because unless</p> <p>2 somebody can tell me otherwise, and unless</p> <p>3 somebody is going to tell me there's something</p> <p>4 different, I have watched Mr. Young since we</p> <p>5 start -- since he got on this video, which is</p> <p>6 shortly after 10:00 a.m., and until literally</p> <p>7 less than ten minutes ago, and there wasn't</p> <p>8 anything that appeared differently about him.</p> <p>9 And then -- and there was a series of</p> <p>10 questions by Mr. Bazarek, one of which I did not</p> <p>11 believe was answered -- and I'll review the</p> <p>12 video -- but I thought your client was going to</p> <p>13 continue speaking and then wanted a break. And</p> <p>14 then he's now saying that he's ill.</p> <p>15 I'm not saying that he's not. I'm just</p> <p>16 saying that, yes, I did have a number of</p> <p>17 questions about that. That's why I asked you</p> <p>18 for the nature of what it was. And you said</p> <p>19 since you're a doctor [sic] you can't tell me</p> <p>20 other than your client said he can't continue</p> <p>21 and he's ill. And so that's -- as long as</p> <p>22 that's on the record, and it's understood, we'll</p> <p>23 go from there.</p> <p>24 MS. GIZZI: Sounds good.</p>	Page 256	<p>1 or we'll do it a different day. I don't care.</p> <p>2 MR. PALLES: Yeah. I'd prefer a different</p> <p>3 day, but I can do it, I assume, by 1:00.</p> <p>4 MR. BAZAREK: No, no. The -- let's -- why</p> <p>5 don't we do it -- we should just pick a day to</p> <p>6 get this done. Why don't we just do it on the</p> <p>7 Wednesday, the 21st. Would that work?</p> <p>8 MR. PALLES: Well, that's when we have Calvin</p> <p>9 Ridgell.</p> <p>10 MR. BAZAREK: Oh, okay. Sorry.</p> <p>11 MR. BORKAN: No, no. That's fine. Do you</p> <p>12 want to continue Calvin --</p> <p>13 MR. BAZAREK: What if we do it --</p> <p>14 MR. BORKAN: -- Counsel?</p> <p>15 MR. BAZAREK: What if we do it on Friday?</p> <p>16 Like Friday at -- when -- when was the Gibson?</p> <p>17 MS. GIZZI: Nicole's was -- Nicole's was</p> <p>18 Friday, and I -- I confirmed with her, so -- I</p> <p>19 mean, we could double up.</p> <p>20 MR. BAZAREK: Well, that's what I was</p> <p>21 thinking. We could -- you know, we</p> <p>22 could dou- -- we can just double up.</p> <p>23 MS. GIZZI: I'm fine with that.</p> <p>24 (Simultaneous speakers.)</p>

67 (Pages 253 to 256)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 257

1 MR. BAZAREK: Do you want -- do you guys
2 want -- I don't want to push --
3 MR. PALLES: Yeah. I don't want to double
4 up. I'd rather -- I'd rather take a shot on
5 that -- that Thursday afternoon.
6 MR. BAZAREK: Let's do Thursday --
7 MR. PALLES: I don't think I'll be --
8 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.
9 MR. PALLES: -- tied up the whole day.
10 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. Do we want to do --
11 we'll do -- we'll start at Thursday at 2:00 --
12 we can do 1:00 or 2:00.
13 MR. PALLES: So make it --
14 MR. BAZAREK: 2:00. Let's do it Thursday --
15 MR. PALLES: Okay.
16 MR. BAZAREK: All right. By agreement of all
17 the parties, we're going to continue this
18 deposition because of plaintiff's reported
19 illness, and we will reconvene at 2:00 p.m. on
20 February 22nd.
21 MR. PALLES: Yep.
22 MR. BAZAREK: Okay.
23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right.
24 MR. PALLES: Thank you all. Have a good

Page 258

1 weekend.
2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I can take us off the
3 video record now.
4 MR. BAZAREK: Thank you.
5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's
6 proceeding in the deposition of Gregory Young.
7 The time is 4:25 p.m., and we are now off the
8 record.
9 (Deposition concluded at
10 4:25 p.m.)
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

68 (Pages 257 to 258)

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 261

1 YOUNG, was reserved by agreement of counsel.

2 The undersigned is not interested in the
3 within case, nor of kin or counsel to any of the
4 parties.

5 Witness my official signature as a
6 Certified Shorthand Reporter in the State of
7 Illinois on April 3, 2024.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19


20

21

22

23

24


Kari Wiedenhaupt, CSR
161 North Clark Street
Suite 3050
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Phone: 312.361.8851



CSR No. 084-003582

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 262

A	actual 63:3	52:15 62:11	121:22 124:13	189:2 191:13
a.m 1:16 5:4	add 6:14	163:15 240:1	124:17,22	191:15,19,22
24:9,13 48:9	added 239:19	254:7	Alan 174:8	192:3,6,8,10
48:13 64:18,22	addicted 40:1,4	agree 26:20,23	alert 229:3	192:15 250:17
254:6	40:10	27:4 29:18,21	alerts 219:7	251:5,7,12
A/O 217:14	addiction 46:20	30:5,8 47:16	alive 15:12	252:19
223:12,15	47:8 49:17	114:21 115:5	183:12	answered 80:3
A/Os 217:12,13	58:10 59:13,16	125:6 158:23	alleging 143:4	134:14,21
218:21,24	153:3	252:5,7,8	Allen 170:2,6	156:13 163:9
219:2 223:7,9	addicts 27:7	agreed 130:1	allowed 47:1	250:16,18
225:1,5,9,14	address 203:9	agreement	allows 149:20	254:11
A/Os' 218:24	203:18 210:14	134:8 257:16	Alvin 2:15 5:20	answering 252:2
223:11	219:18 220:14	261:1	95:10,12	answers 9:4
Aberdeen 2:8	224:8 225:7	ah 25:22 49:4	162:17	43:14 131:9,11
ability 9:21	adjourn 252:15	53:19 54:19	Amendment	131:13 156:1
able 55:24	adjusted 77:17	59:5 64:7	42:9,12	156:19,22
115:22 133:3	admit 193:1	75:20 84:21	AMERICA	157:2 162:17
240:15	admitted 215:17	91:21 92:16	260:1	163:10 260:21
above-listed	245:4	93:18 95:3	American 97:11	Antwan 186:14
217:6 221:11	Adnan 2:18 6:1	96:17 98:24	99:20	anxiety 43:6,9
Above-named	adult 58:6 62:2	99:1,6 118:21	amount 23:21	43:11,19,22
215:10	114:22 115:16	120:16,19	23:22 52:9	144:22 145:11
absolutely	147:19,22	121:9 126:22	217:10	145:15 147:6
253:15	160:16	128:20 140:7	and/or 160:2	147:13,16,23
abuse 40:16	advice 244:11	155:20 201:7	ANET 217:5	148:3,6,13
42:2 44:11,14	advised 217:18	249:23	Angelo 174:7	152:17 153:2
49:21,24	217:19 253:17	Ah-huh 128:2,5	226:4,8 227:13	anybody 146:24
accepted 217:11	affect 9:21 49:9	ahead 12:12	227:18	191:18 192:1
account 158:4	58:2	33:9 66:24	announced	anytime 255:10
Accountability	affidavit 249:1	107:17 114:17	223:9	anyway 82:22
8:8	249:10	115:10 122:1,1	annual 82:18	154:6 184:11
accurate 260:20	affix 259:11	130:5,6,8	answer 8:23	205:22 250:23
accurately 9:22	afford 126:15,18	151:2 207:2	9:16 52:9 95:3	apartment
act 28:2 36:22	aforsaid 259:9	251:7	140:22 157:6	24:24 64:11
37:4,10 235:21	African 97:11	ain't 182:13	158:3,13 159:2	65:2 76:3,4,12
acted 35:22	99:20	Al 96:13 97:4	159:5 160:10	80:15,21 89:22
87:17	afternoon 70:2	99:1 100:16,18	160:12 178:9	90:6,10,17
acting 37:6	255:6,10,24	103:18,19,21	178:18 179:6	91:4,11 94:17
activity 21:18	257:5	103:23 104:17	179:10 180:2,5	95:1,7 98:6,10
22:21 23:16	ages 15:11	104:20 105:4	180:8,12,19	98:23 99:12
26:14 29:23	aggressive	105:13,17	181:2,6,9,11	100:1,6,11,13
30:10,11 60:17	221:10	106:6,9 107:4	181:15,24	100:18,22
acts 141:5 160:2	ago 13:12 14:20	107:8 118:21	183:13,21,24	101:2,7,10
160:7,19 162:5	40:7,9,19 41:6	118:24 119:5,7	184:2,9,10	102:6,17
	49:21 51:4	119:10 120:6	185:4,7 187:12	107:23 109:7

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 263

109:11 111:19	62:22 63:1,3	30:9	award 246:13	94:17 98:1
111:22 112:6	63:14 78:21	arrived 36:2	awarded 246:21	104:2,2,4
118:1,20	125:23 157:5	asked 12:20,21	247:7	114:2 121:4
119:17 120:7	158:7,22 160:4	59:24 73:16	aware 175:8,10	125:20 148:10
142:15 155:15	161:16,24	78:9 106:17	175:13	154:6 162:10
189:23 191:23	190:18 197:20	134:2 157:3	Awesome 77:20	188:22 190:11
212:3 224:9	201:9 202:6,10	221:15 254:17	Azline 196:20	194:9 195:20
249:13,19	202:18 204:20	260:21		199:19 231:8
apologize 80:7	205:1 207:15	asking 7:24 42:2	B	231:11 250:21
99:17 234:3	207:24 209:6	46:21 47:4	B 3:12 4:6 13:2	251:20
appear 252:21	210:12 211:15	152:24 158:21	15:19 16:15,19	background
appearance	212:23 214:7,8	175:15 251:6	16:21,24 17:8	129:21 130:2
12:17	214:16 215:20	253:5,8	18:1,7,19,22	130:11
APPEARAN...	216:13 217:5	assessed 71:16	18:23 19:9,10	bad 123:8 138:3
2:1 3:1	217:22 218:14	assist 27:21 78:3	19:19 20:5,12	141:23 144:4
appeared 254:8	219:5,8 221:8	78:18	20:18,21 21:16	188:17
applied 58:18	221:9 222:18	associated	23:13 25:21	bag 36:18 45:5,6
126:22	223:17 225:8	170:18 171:14	26:2,5,8,21	45:8,11 50:6,8
appointment	227:11 228:6,7	173:23	28:6 29:24	51:9,10,14
58:22	231:8 232:7,23	association	30:9,12 32:4	52:14,16,21
apprehended	233:2 234:12	229:4	35:17,23 37:8	57:5,7,9 68:23
14:16 115:23	235:10 236:16	assume 8:22	37:15,18 38:9	98:2 112:13,14
approached	243:8,16 245:3	256:3	39:17,20,22	112:15 113:19
212:11 218:24	arrested 36:19	ATC 196:7,15	60:14,17 75:11	114:1,7 179:17
221:12 223:9	70:5 84:7,10	Attachment	79:22 81:1,21	179:19 181:6
225:8,9,17	84:13 108:16	242:13	82:18 94:24	183:24 212:13
approximately	108:19 114:23	attempt 221:19	121:6 169:12	212:15,18
20:11,21 26:13	115:1,7 116:6	attorney 12:11	188:24 204:12	217:15 221:16
90:22	116:11,15	127:22 128:14	206:8,9,14	223:13
April 126:3	118:15 123:6,9	129:3,7,14	210:24 211:22	baggies 212:16
131:24 142:8	148:3 166:12	135:21,22	213:3 220:17	bags 51:22
144:15 210:12	166:16,21	184:8 243:21	220:22 221:5	52:16 68:11,14
210:19 224:7	203:8 205:17	243:23	235:22 237:18	84:16,20 85:11
232:7 245:4	205:24,24	attorney's 11:7	B-A-Y 7:18,18	88:18 89:14
261:7	208:3 217:22	244:11	back 8:8 15:22	112:9,9,24
area 31:12 217:5	224:14 230:9	audio 57:12	20:18 24:12	113:2,5,8,16
217:20 218:22	230:13 233:4	Audy 230:15	25:24 26:11	113:16,19,20
areas 228:18	234:8 235:11	August 8:9	48:3,5,12 50:5	114:3,4 151:7
Aremu 197:3	235:12 237:17	177:17 187:23	52:19 62:9	151:10 159:6
armed 225:4	Arrestee 226:1	214:6,7,16	64:4,21 67:6	159:16 179:16
228:8	Arresting	245:10	68:17 72:11	179:17,18
arranged 70:17	217:16	auto 45:14 72:1	73:24 75:7,8	194:16 205:12
arrest 10:24	arrests 36:6	72:7	82:22 86:12	207:16 208:3
11:8 19:24	243:2	Avenue 2:3	89:21 90:5,10	208:21 209:2
20:7 37:7	arrive 29:19	225:2	90:16 91:4,11	213:12

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 264

Baker 23:4,6,10 24:16,18 25:3 32:14 75:18,22 76:1,9,15,19 77:4,7,12,24 78:3,7,17 79:6 79:19 80:11,18 80:24 172:3,7 172:17,20 175:6,10,16 176:10,12 177:16 184:8 186:24 187:8 188:10 189:15 189:19 190:16 192:20 193:21 193:23 243:16	178:23 179:1,3 179:8,10 181:3 181:10 182:6,7 182:12 183:20 184:5,12 188:18,23,23 192:8,11,13 Bazarek 2:12 4:4 5:19,19 6:14 7:6,22 17:18 22:11 24:6,14 30:4 33:12 41:1 47:23 48:2,14 49:1 53:13 64:13,23 65:23 74:5,20 77:19 77:23 80:6,8 80:10 83:6 92:8 99:15 102:4,12 115:14 119:3 120:22 121:3 125:11,22 127:3,10 131:21 132:16 136:7 140:19 141:1 142:13 145:7 146:3,9 146:12 150:12 151:5,22 152:4 155:13 156:6 163:1 164:1,8 167:1 174:17 175:1 177:13 177:22 184:17 185:8,12 188:1 188:7,14 189:3 190:1,13 191:2 191:6,9 192:16 194:19 195:4 198:4,12 199:1 199:2 202:22 203:4,6 204:5 204:10 207:5	209:13 210:2 210:10 211:7 211:14 213:21 213:24 214:5 214:12 216:11 216:16,21 218:4,12 220:1 220:9 222:16 222:19,24 223:4,23 224:2 224:6 226:23 227:21 228:1,5 229:18,22 234:22 235:4,8 236:4,7,13,16 236:22,24 237:10,14,21 237:24 238:4 238:19,21 239:12,15,17 239:23 240:2,6 240:10,13 242:10,16,20 244:13,18,23 246:4,7,11 248:8,13,17,24 250:3,6,15,18 251:2,3,11,14 252:6,12 254:10 255:7 255:15,18 256:4,10,13,15 256:20 257:1,6 257:8,10,14,16 257:22 258:4 beat 141:2 167:2 233:20 234:1,1 234:5 beating 97:23 Beats 205:1 bed 111:2,6 bedroom 54:13 110:19 111:12 bedrooms 110:21,24	111:3 began 223:11 beginning 50:4 125:19 134:2 190:10 251:19 behalf 2:5,10,15 2:21 3:5,10,15 3:20 5:23 6:5,8 6:12 251:22 believe 10:8 11:12 13:14,18 14:19 15:15,20 16:12 19:15 20:9 21:21 66:7 68:6 81:16 100:12 100:15,20 103:18 106:19 111:1 120:6 122:16,19 167:6 169:6 174:15 181:9 184:11 188:2 210:1 216:5,5 216:6 220:19 242:24 243:3 245:8 254:11 believed 21:17 BELL 2:17 belonged 108:1 Ben 23:4,6,9 24:16,18 25:3 25:15 32:14 68:3 75:18,22 76:1,9,11,15 77:4,7,12,24 78:3,7,17 79:6 79:19 80:11,15 80:18,24 172:3 172:7,17,20 175:6,10,16 176:10,12 177:16 178:5 185:16 186:20 186:24 187:8	187:22 189:15 189:19 192:20 193:21,23 243:2,8,9,16 Bennett 168:5 168:14 169:8 best 39:16,22 101:14,17 164:14 better 59:17,20 82:1 173:7 big 33:15 167:22 169:1,4 245:16 bigger 165:13 165:20,22 167:15 173:6 biggest 32:3 bikes 25:16 Bill 24:4 120:20 190:24 238:17 250:14 255:2 biopsy 255:3 birth 15:23 16:4 230:2,10,12 231:12 birthday 191:16 191:17 230:4,7 230:8 bit 120:24 127:22 black 96:18,19 138:19,24 139:12 140:15 141:2,6 157:12 164:15 225:3,4 225:6,6,7,17 239:1 block 72:7 blow 179:21 blows 29:1,10 38:6,17 blue 242:3 Bobby 33:13 34:13 body 124:5
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 265

151:23	bringing 20:1	bundle 23:9	cables 74:6,14	241:11,17,20
boiling 93:11	46:23 62:16,21	98:2,6,9,13,16	74:19	241:23 242:3,8
bond 137:17	Broadway 19:16	107:22 179:11	Cadman 3:21	care 256:1
booking 188:9	19:22 20:8,14	179:13,14,23	6:9	cars 45:12,14,15
216:24	broke 252:21	187:2 194:6	call 7:16 27:13	45:17,20 50:9
Borkan 3:12,12	brother 147:3	burglary 233:6	27:15 28:1	51:17 60:8
6:5,5 250:9,13	197:11	233:13,17	38:15 82:11	209:16
250:13,17,19	brought 143:21	burgle 233:15	164:20,20,20	cartoon 241:1
250:24 251:6	143:23 160:4	burial 248:3	174:2 179:20	case 1:4 5:8 6:15
252:17 253:13	Brown 223:12	BURNS 3:2	184:5 225:2	6:16 10:13,13
253:15,21,24	223:15	bursitis 140:12	226:5 231:9	42:19,22 43:1
256:11,14	Browning 64:9	bury 248:2	call' 180:1	46:24 131:9
born 16:7	Bryant 81:8,9	bus 66:10	called 1:9 39:13	153:22 167:2,5
bottom 178:20	building 17:14	business 79:18	87:11,14	167:6 190:19
181:19 198:17	23:13 24:20	81:1	142:17,23	195:23 209:22
bought 57:10	32:4,8 33:2,6	busy 75:10	180:3 260:8	216:22 220:10
70:13 76:9	33:18,19 34:9	buy 27:8 36:18	calling 28:20,24	225:14 255:21
83:22 84:3,20	35:14,17 36:3	37:7 45:10,20	181:23	259:4 261:3
85:6,11 88:3	38:19 39:15,19	46:2,5,8 50:8	calls 201:6,9,20	cash 241:5 242:5
112:8,23 171:7	39:21 65:6,7	50:18 51:17	202:3	catch 29:22
Boulevard 2:13	65:12 67:20	52:11,13 53:6	Calvin 3:15	cause 47:2 48:16
boys 76:13	68:2 75:4,6,15	69:2,9 75:11	256:8,12	49:12 147:19
103:1,1	75:23 79:16	76:5,6 78:1	camera 77:17	147:23 152:16
Bradley 164:18	81:14,15,17,20	81:12,20 83:12	128:16	caused 49:14
164:22 186:14	82:1,2,5 83:15	83:18 84:6,9	cameras 12:9	58:6
Brakes 174:5	83:19,23 84:4	84:13,17 85:5	cannabis 35:9	causing 47:6,17
break 9:10 24:5	84:7 85:4,13	86:8,17 87:22	cap 225:6	57:18 153:1
47:23 48:6,10	85:14,20,22	91:10 111:21	capacity 37:11	223:8
120:21 121:1	86:22 87:8,12	113:3,5,7,9,15	253:11	CDL 215:7
125:12,17	87:18,21 88:3	113:16,19	caption 132:6	Centralia
190:3,5,8	88:5,16,21	150:23,24	car 14:6,6 69:10	245:22
250:4,6,9	91:10 168:21	151:7,11	69:13,15,18,20	cereal 93:8
251:8,14,17	169:17 170:19	168:18 169:1	69:22 70:5,9	certain 13:3
254:13	171:14 172:21	169:14,18	70:12,18,21,23	28:21 38:18
breakfast 89:7	175:13,19,22	170:6,15 171:4	71:8,17,23	55:4,6,8
93:8	176:17,21	171:24 206:8	72:3,18 73:9	133:16 154:24
Brian 173:1,4,9	177:6,9 178:17	206:10,13,17	73:12 74:7,22	certainly 251:1
173:14	182:17 189:1	206:22 208:18	75:1,6,10 77:9	certified 1:14
brief 250:4	203:21 205:9	209:15 246:24	77:10,13,13	5:12 260:5
bring 98:6,9	206:13,17,20	247:24	78:13,13 82:24	261:6
111:22 112:2,5	206:23 249:14	buying 52:15	85:7 91:9	certify 260:6,19
113:11 114:18	buildings 19:9	84:12 151:11	118:13 122:3	CHA 205:4
143:12,15,18	39:11 81:20	206:24	122:17,17	change 54:3
143:19 144:1	220:17,23		159:2 215:23	241:15,16
147:2	221:5		216:2,7,9	charged 72:18

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 266

167:5 charges 160:4 214:20 Charles 174:6,8 check 205:4,6 219:7 checkups 149:3 Chicago 2:3,8 2:13,19 3:3,5,8 3:13,18 21:7,9 62:17,19 101:9 106:23 125:8 146:20 203:10 203:16 204:16 261:15 child 17:5,22 children 13:22 14:23 15:11 48:17 57:21 67:22 104:19 105:3 chrome 225:4 228:22 Circuit 132:23 circumstances 10:6 City 3:5 6:13 21:7 62:19 166:7,9 239:1 CITY-BG-028... 164:4 Civil 1:11 Civilian 8:8 claim 98:4 103:14 claiming 42:19 42:21 152:21 153:9,13,14 claims 42:24 46:23 246:13 clarified 10:13 clarify 9:3 Clarissa 25:6 76:13 Clark 3:13 21:2	261:14 clean 41:19,20 47:14 49:4 52:24 241:23 cleanup 30:15 30:17,20 31:4 31:5,8,10 60:21,23 cleanup- 60:22 clear 205:11 212:14 219:7 221:16 223:13 clearly 122:11 clenched 221:14 client 254:12,20 close 88:7 closed 19:10,19 19:20 91:23 220:18,22 221:5 closer 21:1 77:21 closest 182:23 clothes 54:3 241:16,22 co- 221:18 cocaine 29:8 39:23 40:11,13 181:9 183:3 205:13,15,18 206:1,4,9,13 206:18,22,24 207:7,16,20 208:4,6,15,18 208:21,21 209:2,15,19 211:4 212:17 213:1,8,12,14 213:18 214:23 215:17 217:17 217:23 218:2 220:24 221:4 Coco 99:5,6,8,20 99:24 100:13 154:22 155:3	155:19 coerced 134:18 coffee 9:11 coke 35:4 Coleman 33:13 34:13 174:5 color 240:4 come 48:2,3,5 66:10 76:23,24 97:22 98:1 110:3 116:24 127:2 135:13 145:22 153:16 181:21,24 182:2 184:11 240:9 comes 72:11 coming 26:24 30:18 75:11 86:21 95:1,6 107:9 110:12 178:9,10,13,15 178:18 179:2 181:15 182:1 191:13,21,22 242:23 commencing 1:16 commit 141:5 161:6 committed 160:1,23,24 161:1 162:5 complete 260:20 concerned 135:14 concluded 258:9 concludes 258:5 conduct 217:7 217:13 conducted 205:3 conducting 212:8 217:7 conference 11:10 12:1	confirmed 256:18 confusion 105:2 consider 76:15 conspiracy 166:10,13 cont'd 3:1 contact 95:10 96:1 178:8 205:6 containing 205:12 212:15 212:16 215:15 223:13 continue 252:2,4 253:18 254:13 254:20 256:12 257:17 contraband 215:18 controlled 217:8 232:13 conversation 117:24 convict 129:21 convicted 231:14 232:3,9 232:14 234:12 conviction 10:20 10:22,23 11:11 137:21 144:14 231:23 cook 1:15 93:7 132:20,23,23 137:13,14 138:4,10 139:17,23 140:3 141:3,6 141:24 149:14 157:8 260:3 cooking 66:21 67:2 93:7 coordinated 1:4 2:5,10 5:8 6:17 162:19 259:4	COPA 242:14 242:21 243:15 243:18,24 244:3 Corey 14:2,18 25:22 65:13,24 67:8,15 103:22 103:23 104:1,9 104:11,16,22 105:7 106:5,17 correct 10:24 34:23 35:1,9 41:7 44:24 91:16,17,18 100:2,23 110:8 118:15 119:24 120:4,5 125:9 126:1 130:12 137:7 141:13 160:20 188:3 195:17 200:4 201:1 202:24 230:4 240:22 Corrections 134:9 137:20 144:6,13 145:10,14 149:16 195:7 198:15 199:15 201:11 202:5 245:1 cost 52:17,21 151:13 Cottage 26:9,10 counsel 5:16 128:3,12 155:12 160:11 174:16 251:23 252:13,19 256:14 260:13 261:1,3 county 1:15 132:20,22,24 137:13,14 138:2,4,10
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 267

139:17,23	40:10,13	77:17 80:2	day 1:17 8:13,16	255:5 256:1,3
140:3 141:3,7	205:13,15,18	cv 1:4 5:9 6:15	26:24 27:8	256:5 257:9
141:24 149:15	206:1,4,9,13	259:4	28:9 45:6 51:9	259:21
157:8 260:3	206:18,22,24	CVS 25:23 66:2	51:10,23 56:10	days 41:10,18
couple 230:1	207:7,16,20		62:13 65:2,5	41:22 51:12,14
234:10	208:4,6,9,11	D	65:11,16,18	61:14 106:21
court 1:1 5:10	208:15,15,18	D 4:1	66:14,19 68:12	157:4,7,16,22
5:14,17 10:14	208:20,21	Daddy 88:22	68:15 69:1,18	163:14 209:18
11:13,15 12:17	209:2,15,19	105:14	70:6,9 72:20	232:1
12:19 40:23	211:4 212:17	DAFFADA 3:17	72:23 74:22	days' 112:23
48:21 53:8,10	213:1,8,11,12	daily 45:3,11	75:9,12,19	dead 14:19
65:20 73:20	213:14,18	51:5 52:10	78:9 84:10	183:12 248:7
74:17 79:23	215:16 217:17	56:19 68:8	85:12 86:5,11	deal 135:18,22
80:2 83:3 92:5	217:22 218:2	160:16	87:7 91:8 93:4	dealer 21:23
98:18 99:13	220:24 221:4	damage 153:8	93:5 94:24	23:23 24:15
119:1 127:12	Crandall 106:22	231:24	95:7 98:8,23	25:3 32:3 33:1
131:23 132:23	crew 154:16,17	damages 42:21	105:10 106:14	60:19 79:12,15
134:2,7,8,17	154:18,20,22	43:1 46:24	107:20 112:10	168:11 170:13
134:21 140:21	crime 14:9	152:22 153:8	113:2,5,19,19	171:2,19,22
142:10 145:2	126:1 144:6,14	153:14,19,21	113:20 114:1,3	177:5,9 187:15
146:2 150:9	161:9,22	damn 39:6	114:12 115:20	dealers 27:24
155:11 163:22	crimes 159:24	182:1	119:6,16 124:1	28:16 32:7
163:24 166:19	160:22 161:1,4	Dan 56:6	124:12 128:4,8	33:5 35:23
174:16 185:3,6	161:6,20	Daniel 203:10	129:4,10,14	36:17 37:6
188:3 191:7	criminal 23:15	203:16 204:16	131:24 142:16	61:7 82:5
198:8 202:24	42:6 130:10	210:14,20,23	145:23 146:10	dealing 78:15,18
204:7 209:9	162:5 190:19	211:17 212:1	146:14 151:18	81:1
210:4,6 211:10	191:6 231:24	Darius 15:8,8	153:23 154:4,5	dec- 169:9
213:23 216:15	CSR 261:14,17	dark 226:6	154:7 158:14	decade 19:4
218:8 220:5	cup 9:11	Darrell 95:18,19	159:3,7 175:23	21:12
222:23 224:1	curbed 215:10	156:1	179:5,7 180:20	deceased 13:9
226:19 227:24	current 62:16	Darryl 2:16 5:20	184:22 189:2,5	14:3 15:9
229:17 235:3	currently 9:20	date 15:23 16:3	189:10,23	170:5
236:1,6 237:8	custodial 205:11	16:4 127:12	192:17 193:2	decide 113:18
237:23 240:5	215:14	160:5 225:16	193:18 194:13	125:13
242:15 244:17	custodian 21:3	225:22 230:2	194:14,16	Defendant 2:21
246:6,13	custody 157:4,7	230:10,12	205:23 206:5	3:10,15 156:1
248:20 250:12	157:24 205:10	231:12 249:11	207:16 208:22	260:8
250:20 259:1	212:20 215:13	252:5,10	209:3,19 213:4	Defendants 1:9
courtroom 10:4	217:18 221:22	260:22	213:13,19	2:15 3:5,20 6:9
10:7,11 11:3	223:16 225:23	daughter 15:5	214:21 219:14	defender 143:2
136:3,9	228:19	15:13 53:17,18	222:5 223:21	defense 142:24
Courts 1:12	customers 76:4	55:11,11,11	235:12 241:12	252:13
CPD 3:6	86:16	daughter's	241:16 243:10	degree 229:4
crack 29:7 39:23	cut 73:21,23	54:15,17	252:4,14,24	denied 140:2

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 268

Dennis 174:6	249:17 252:4	64:19	159:3 180:19	drug 21:23
department	255:19 257:18	displayed	192:14,17,21	23:23 24:15
21:5 62:17	258:6,9 259:9	221:16 228:22	196:12,15	25:3 27:7,24
101:10 125:8	259:11 260:7	disputing	221:24 222:5	28:16 32:6
134:9 137:20	260:12	189:12	222:14 255:23	35:23 37:6
144:5,13 145:9	depositions 1:13	disrupt 30:11	255:23	38:18 39:13
145:14 149:15	depression 43:4	distance 88:2	Dolittle 25:22,23	60:19 61:6
195:7 198:15	144:22 145:11	146:20	25:24,24 26:1	78:15,18 79:12
199:14 201:11	145:15 147:6	distortion 57:12	66:12	79:15 81:1
202:4 245:1	147:10,16,20	District 1:1,1,12	dollars 247:11	82:4 87:11
depend 52:10	153:2	5:10,10 121:7	domestics 234:9	144:6,14
Depending	describe 96:16	123:12 205:15	door 63:16,18	168:11 169:12
180:19	98:22	212:21 215:19	63:20 64:5	170:13 171:2
depends 113:21	description	217:20 219:6	65:1 76:6 89:2	171:19,22
deponent 2:11	160:6 225:3,6	226:1,2 259:1	90:18 91:19,24	177:5,9 187:15
5:23 251:24	destroy 221:19	259:1 260:1	92:1,7 93:15	195:22 214:23
259:8	detained 225:12	disturbance	93:17,19,22,23	235:19
deposition 1:8	Devon 21:2	223:8	94:2,5,8,11,13	drugs 22:1,3,5,8
4:8 5:3,7 8:5	dharris@reite...	Division 1:2	95:2 97:18	23:4,12 27:9
9:8 59:24	3:4	5:11 259:2	109:10	28:9,21 30:22
119:9,22 120:2	Dhaviella 3:2	260:2	doorway 182:18	30:23 31:9,12
125:7 127:4,7	6:12 240:7	DNR 39:3	dope 32:3 33:1,5	35:19,20 38:9
141:9 150:20	diagnose 43:21	doctor 43:8,11	33:17 87:6	75:19 76:5,6,6
150:23 155:23	diagnosed 43:9	43:16,18,20,21	187:2	143:10,12
156:3 159:14	43:11 147:9,12	147:9,12 149:2	dou- 256:22	168:13,16
160:13 162:16	diagnosis 253:6	149:6,9,12,17	double 256:19	172:17,20
162:21 164:5	dice 241:4 242:4	149:20,24	256:22 257:3	184:12 185:21
174:21 176:2	died 54:6 56:8	150:13 253:9	downstairs	186:5 192:15
177:15,16,18	different 16:3	254:19	178:9	192:18 193:2,4
177:19 187:9	38:23,23 60:1	doctors 150:5,6	drag 142:21	193:8,14,15,24
187:23 188:4	138:22 164:17	document	drawn 181:21	194:14,15
188:10 190:15	224:13 254:4	174:20 175:3	dreads 226:6	235:22
190:21 193:8	256:1,2	191:10 195:6	227:14	dude 226:4
193:11 195:1	differently	196:3 198:13	dressed 225:3,4	duly 6:18 7:3
198:9 203:1,5	254:8	233:3 237:5	240:22	259:7 260:16
210:7 211:11	dime 36:18	242:14 244:24	drivable 72:3	
214:2 216:18	direct 36:5	246:16	Drive 3:3 203:10	E
218:9 220:6	direction 217:12	dogs 93:11	203:16 204:16	E 2:12 4:1,6
223:1 224:3	219:1 223:11	doing 37:20	210:15 211:17	E-mail 2:4,9,14
228:2 229:19	260:11	48:20,24 56:7	212:1	2:20 3:4,9,14
235:5 236:8,20	discharged	64:6 65:4	driver's 215:12	3:19 140:17
237:11 238:1	200:22	67:10 69:7	driving 108:20	204:1
238:14,23	Disciple 22:23	93:9 110:14	215:24	e-mailed 240:7
242:17 244:20	23:1	121:20 122:15	drop 223:12	earlier 59:23
246:8 248:21	discussion 24:10	131:19 158:22	drove 158:16	193:7,10

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 269

238:22	101:18 102:6	216:17,19	feel 148:2,6	firm 21:11
early 136:1	entire 115:16	218:7,10 220:4	150:15	first 7:3 15:18
158:17	147:18,22	220:7 223:2,24	feeling 187:16	16:11,18,20,24
East 53:15 54:17	149:12 161:24	224:4 228:3	252:2	17:2,5 18:6
64:9 200:8	162:5 252:24	229:20 234:24	feets 88:6	24:21 50:2
224:8 245:22	epalles@moh...	235:2,6 236:5	fella 33:15 242:4	66:18 98:12
Eastern 1:2 5:11	3:9	236:9 237:2,12	fella's 70:15	127:20 129:6
259:2 260:2	Eric 3:7 6:3	238:2,15	fellow 138:24	133:6 156:1
eat 66:21 67:2	255:23	242:12,18	140:15 252:13	159:12,15
89:1,5 91:5	Essex 243:5	244:18,21	female 97:11	164:17 165:4
education	evening 68:19	246:5,9 248:18	99:4,9,19,24	165:18 167:10
130:23	69:3	248:22	field 221:13	178:7 179:1,4
Edwards 2:16	event 227:8	exhibits 163:23	225:8	179:6 182:16
5:20 95:18,19	everybody	190:4 202:23	fifth 21:22 22:4	198:17 199:6
Edwards' 156:1	103:15 117:22	exited 217:13	22:17,19,22,24	199:13,19
effect 122:15	exactly 92:9	219:2	23:3,5,8,11,14	214:19 230:9,9
either 29:14	244:5,9,12	expenses 248:4	23:18,20,24	230:19 231:4
187:13 193:14	253:6	explain 48:19	24:3 31:1 40:3	233:11 243:22
206:11	examination 1:9	126:21	41:24 42:9,12	249:12 259:7
El 229:6,8,10,13	4:4 7:5	expressway 14:7	47:19,20 141:4	260:16
elapsed 84:2	examined 7:3	extensive 130:2	141:8,10,11,15	firstborn 17:22
109:9	149:16 260:18	extra 113:7,8	178:20 181:19	fist 221:14
Elgin 81:5,5	exchange		fight 138:7,9,10	five 40:19 41:6
172:13	217:11	F	138:12 139:8	47:22 49:21
else's 95:7	Excluding	F 2:7	140:14 157:11	51:3 52:15
emotional 42:19	159:24	face 117:5,6	fighting 138:14	101:12,15,21
42:21 43:1	Excuse 12:13	130:11 167:12	138:17,24	102:1,5 239:24
46:24 47:3	190:24	facility 61:18	139:4,8,12	250:1,2
153:14,18,21	exhibit 4:8	fact 236:19	figure 18:1 85:9	five-minute 24:4
employed 21:4,8	127:4,8 155:24	fair 8:24	133:18	190:3
employment	156:4 162:16	fairly 120:23	filed 5:9 162:19	fix 70:9,23 77:10
21:13	162:22 163:24	fake 230:10	223:10	77:13 82:24
ended 41:17	164:3,6,9,13	false 186:22	filled 221:16	89:23 91:5
enforcement	173:19 174:15	187:8 192:23	finally 59:13	fixed 85:6 88:24
229:13	174:18,22	family 23:17	find 46:17	fixing 78:13
engage 23:15	177:15,18,20	120:17	199:12 239:9	90:11,14
engaged 22:20	188:1,5 190:15	far 108:13	fine 167:13	Flaxman 2:2,2,5
60:16	190:22 191:7	169:21 194:10	252:17 255:8,9	6:7,10,10,10
enlist 180:16	194:19,21	February 1:17	255:10,22,23	fled 225:20
Enlo 226:5	195:2,5 198:5	5:4 43:15	256:11,23	Flemming 126:6
enter 100:10,13	198:6,10 203:2	163:16 198:18	finish 9:16 80:5	floor 2:8 24:21
entered 45:3	203:5 210:3,4	199:4 242:22	finishes 83:4	25:4 178:15,16
98:23 99:10,12	210:8,11 211:8	257:20 259:9	finna 182:17	182:12,16
100:1,6,18,22	211:9,12 212:5	260:7	firearm 224:17	191:22 192:1
101:2,6,10,15	213:22 214:3	Federal 1:10	224:19 228:9	249:12

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 270

focus 19:2,3	178:20 181:18	82:17	253:19,22	194:9 198:5
focusing 26:12	181:18	general 160:6	254:24 256:17	202:17,19
28:5	Foxx 12:7	getting 35:11	256:23	204:24 206:16
following	framed 143:5	63:16 87:2	gizzi@loevy.c...	207:2 208:18
125:23,24	153:10	89:2,3,6 94:2	2:9	210:2,23,24
137:20 144:13	free 134:20	105:16 106:6	glad 253:8	211:3,7 212:6
157:4 197:20	229:4	116:1 180:5	glass 215:15	213:22 214:13
200:22 244:10	frequented	232:3	glasses 133:18	214:19 216:11
follows 7:4	228:18	Gianna 2:7 5:22	Glenn 25:7	220:23 221:4
football 25:16	Friday 255:21	5:22 251:22	190:16	222:16 223:23
67:13,15	256:15,16,18	255:2	go 11:13,13	227:7 231:7
footsteps 91:21	friend 76:16	Gibson 32:16,19	12:12 15:16	234:24 236:4
force 135:8,11	176:10	33:4,18 255:21	25:18,20 26:11	237:3,6 242:12
forced 130:17	friendly 96:7	256:16	27:7 33:9	244:15 249:2
134:18 135:10	friends 11:16,19	gift 191:16	36:18 37:20	251:7 254:23
forcing 135:3	11:21,24 25:12	GIPP 229:4	41:9 43:20	going 7:23 8:22
Ford 173:2,4,9	79:6 81:3	girls 102:23	46:10,14 48:6	9:17 24:8 27:8
173:14	177:2	give 9:22 15:11	54:2 55:2,10	30:10,23 42:5
foregoing	front 65:6,7	27:24 46:4,7	55:10,12 58:13	46:18 47:1
259:10 260:19	75:3,6 81:23	50:17 62:4	58:22 61:21	48:5,8 58:13
forget 153:15,17	205:13 240:17	74:3 106:19	64:13 66:23	58:16 62:8,8
form 22:10 30:1	240:17	148:13 190:2	67:6 71:8,14	64:17 66:1,2
33:8 102:3,9	Fumbanks	228:23 230:10	71:15 80:15	70:17 82:22
115:9 136:4	171:10,22	239:10 240:11	81:12,19 82:20	98:4 101:22,23
151:1,19 152:1	further 226:1	249:24	83:12,14 87:21	103:14 105:2
207:1	260:19	given 8:4 28:9	89:21 90:9	105:14 109:13
former 62:16	Fuzz 32:21,23	112:10 208:22	91:4,9,10,11	114:2,12,18
forth 260:14	32:24,24 33:4	209:3 225:6	97:24 107:17	117:21 121:4
fought 126:23	33:23 34:3,8	Gizzi 2:7 5:22	110:19 112:17	125:15 127:3
138:5,5,7	34:11	22:10 24:4,7	114:17 115:10	129:21 130:6
found 217:17		30:1 33:8	116:23 117:8	141:16 150:5
four 20:9 40:19	G	47:24 48:7	120:24 122:1,1	150:22 154:6
41:6 49:20	G-R-E-G-O-R...	64:15 77:21	123:12 125:12	155:24 157:3
52:15 101:12	7:11	80:5 102:3,9	130:5,6,8	159:23 162:10
101:15 111:1	game-type 38:7	115:9 120:20	148:9 149:2,20	162:16 164:2
134:8 136:20	gang 22:20	121:2 131:16	149:24 150:6	164:10 166:11
137:6,6 145:1	138:16,22	132:13 136:4	150:13,22,24	169:21 174:2
145:4 157:19	229:6	151:1,19 152:1	151:2,17	177:14,17,22
157:21 205:11	Gangster 22:23	198:23 207:1	152:11,13	177:23,23,24
207:16 208:3	23:1	214:11 236:11	156:7 163:2	178:1,2 182:13
209:7,11 233:6	garage 55:3,4,6	236:15,18,23	164:16 169:20	182:14 183:14
four-year	55:8	239:22,24	173:1,1 182:14	183:15,16
233:21	garbage 76:21	250:2,22	182:14,17	190:6,14
Fourteen 17:6	77:2,7	251:22,22	183:7 184:3	191:11,14,15
fourth 178:14	gatherings	252:8 253:8,14	188:22 189:4	202:17,19,20

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 271

206:8 212:7	251:23 258:6	H	hard 188:20	Hendricks
217:4 218:5,19	259:7,14 260:8	H 4:6	Harol- 169:8	174:4
224:24 228:23	260:15,22,24	habit 44:19	Harold 165:6	hereinabove
229:24 236:18	Gregory's 15:14	HALE 2:12	169:15,18,22	260:23
237:15 239:17	GROBLE 3:7	half 73:10 117:6	174:4,7	heroin 22:15,18
249:12,19,23	ground 223:13	hallway 85:13	Harris 3:2 6:12	23:19 29:11,12
250:7 251:15	group 164:10	86:12,14 92:3	6:12 238:17	34:22 35:1,3
252:3,18	Grove 26:9,10	92:7 93:24	239:9,14,16,21	39:16 40:4,8
253:11 254:3	guess 34:16 96:6	178:23,24	240:8,11	41:21 44:16,18
254:12 257:17	110:15 128:11	181:20 182:4	Harry 169:8	45:3,11,21
Goleather 174:5	180:3,20	192:4 212:10	Haynes 62:6	46:2,5,20 47:8
good 5:1 7:7	182:24 183:4	249:12	235:11,14	47:16 48:15
49:11 59:10	194:1 206:2,20	hallway.' 181:22	health 148:17,19	49:3,6,8,18
72:20,22	207:18 208:8	182:3	148:21,23	50:2,5,18,23
120:20 148:21	213:3 233:14	hand 109:21,24	healthcare	51:5,11,14,18
151:21 152:3,6	245:21 249:8	110:1,2,4,7,13	144:19	51:22 52:9,11
152:7 172:14	guessing 90:21	181:7,8 182:19	hear 30:14	52:14,16,21,24
173:12 186:4	124:18,20	217:16 241:5	31:14 36:10	53:4,6 56:17
238:24 240:23	231:19	242:5,5	90:17 92:14,22	56:19,22 57:2
253:8 254:24	guilty 125:24	handcuff 117:14	93:4,5,14,21	57:16 58:1,7
257:24	126:8 127:13	handcuffed	93:23 94:4,4	58:10 59:13,16
grabbed 182:24	128:8,13	117:12,18	95:6 99:3	61:15,22 62:2
212:13	129:11 130:1,9	118:14	104:23 119:15	68:8,11,14,18
grade 131:1	130:15,17,20	handcuffs	166:6 168:9	69:2 76:9 78:1
grandchildren	131:24 134:3	107:11 117:10	heard 29:2 31:4	81:12,20,24
57:23 58:3	134:11,13,19	120:7	32:23 38:22	82:2 83:12,18
59:18	134:19 135:4,9	handgun 225:5	39:4,10 82:16	83:22 84:3,6,9
grave 248:12	135:10,12	225:18 227:19	93:24 104:10	84:12,16,20,23
greasy 241:21	142:7 144:7,14	hands 182:5,5	104:11,21	85:2,6,11,11
Greg 65:13	161:4,7,10,11	221:15	167:24 168:8	85:23 86:2,5,8
105:9,10,12,21	161:16,19,20	hap- 124:19	169:10 170:4	86:11,17 87:22
105:22 106:3,4	161:21,24	happen 30:19	170:12 235:15	88:3,12,18
107:6	234:6	36:7 94:21,22	235:16	89:11,13,14
Gregory 1:8	gun 181:21	123:8 138:3	hearing 91:20	90:3 91:11
2:11 4:3 5:3	225:2 228:22	144:4	91:23 92:10,15	98:16,18,20
7:2,10,15 15:3	228:24	happened 72:14	heavy 184:13	109:18 110:4,7
62:5 66:11	guy 31:14,23	88:20 94:1	185:21	110:13 111:22
67:8,15 106:20	60:1 70:23	97:20 117:17	help 74:11 78:14	112:23 113:4
107:1,3,7,12	73:16 74:3	118:9 120:11	119:13,19	114:11,23
108:15,18	78:24 82:11	123:2,4 138:6	122:23 139:20	115:4,7,15,21
109:2 133:12	227:15 241:4	141:23 153:16	144:9 165:20	115:22 116:7
149:23 165:23	guy's 69:22	182:20 249:22	180:17 184:24	116:12,16
188:18,19	guys 73:23	happens 151:17	185:13 187:20	117:1 118:4,7
192:10 235:11	108:8,11 139:3	151:18,23,24	204:18	122:5,8 143:8
235:14 249:2	257:1		helped 31:23	143:18 147:18

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 272

147:22 148:2	124:12 125:3	ICI 59:1,2	225:21 228:20	89:21 221:16
150:18,19,23	228:23	ID 4:7 205:8	229:12	important 9:15
151:7,10,18	hitting 124:16	229:7	identifies 127:21	Inaudible 185:2
153:3 159:6,16	125:9	Ida 13:2 15:19	identify 160:5	incarcerated
160:16,20	Hmm 129:23	16:15,19,21,24	identifying	63:2 144:19,21
162:4 168:18	173:3 187:21	17:8 18:1,7,19	226:12	146:15 195:9
168:21 169:1	hollering 104:10	18:22,23 19:9	IDOC 231:3	195:16,19
169:14,18	104:12,21,22	19:10,19 20:5	ill 179:23 180:5	196:11 197:16
170:6,15 171:4	104:23	20:12,18,21	187:16 253:18	199:9,14,19
171:7 175:12	home 18:19	21:16 23:13	254:14,21	201:6,10,22
175:18,22	135:13 136:1	25:21 26:2,5,8	ille- 38:16	231:4 234:16
176:2,5,8	136:12 158:18	26:21 28:6	illegal 21:17	incarceration
181:10 182:7	230:16	29:24 30:9,12	22:1,3,5,13,14	198:17 199:6
183:18,19	homeless 54:2,5	32:4 35:17,23	22:20 23:6,15	230:19 233:11
184:1,2,22	hood 71:8,12	37:8,15,18	24:2 26:14,20	incarcerations
187:16 193:18	hooked 74:14,19	38:9 39:17,20	27:1,21 28:18	144:18 200:3
193:20 194:17	hopeful 59:12	39:22 60:14,17	28:18 29:23	incident 205:2
200:1 205:24	hot 93:11	75:11 79:22	30:11 31:24	226:4
206:17 209:18	hour 72:10	81:1,21 82:18	32:7 34:9,19	included 196:17
211:4 213:8	73:10,10 90:19	94:24 121:6	35:6 37:14,18	includes 153:3
218:14 219:3,9	90:22	169:12 188:24	38:16 40:2	155:19
219:12 220:24	hours 112:14,15	204:12 206:8,9	60:16 75:11,15	including
221:4,18	114:8 158:6	206:14 210:24	75:22 76:2	137:12 158:5
223:14,20	225:24 255:16	211:22 213:3	78:4,7 79:21	incriminate
243:10 247:1	house 54:15,17	220:17,22	112:5 211:1	141:13,16
248:1	55:12 60:3,5	221:5 235:22	illing 179:20	Indiana 16:12
hesitate 44:4	60:11,22,22	237:18	Illinois 1:1,16	16:17 238:7
hesitated 44:3	64:7,8 66:20	idea 31:13	2:3,8,13,19 3:3	indicated 5:5
Hey 71:19	67:1,3,4 70:20	identification	3:8,13,18 5:11	Indicating
149:23	88:24 97:24	127:9 156:5	132:15,24	232:22
hide 30:23 31:12	110:18,22,23	162:23 164:7	133:7 134:9	individual 2:15
31:23 61:7	110:24 112:18	174:23 177:21	137:20 144:5	28:1 170:9
hiding 219:9,14	113:12 117:22	188:6 190:23	144:12 145:9	179:17,18
high 218:22	143:13,18	195:3 198:11	145:14 149:15	205:7 235:10
highest 130:23	178:12,13	203:3 210:9	195:6 198:14	237:16
hired 180:24	212:3	211:13 214:4	199:14 201:11	individuals 7:22
history 130:10	Howard 174:7	216:20 218:11	202:4 229:7	11:23 12:5
231:8	Huh 222:9	220:8 223:3	245:1 259:1	28:8,17 164:10
hit 102:21,23	hungry 88:23	224:5 228:4	260:1,2 261:7	167:16 180:17
103:3,5,7,11	89:17	229:21 235:7	261:15	192:3
103:17,19,21	hurt 139:14	236:10 237:13	illness 252:20	inflation 52:14
103:23 104:9	233:17	238:3,16	253:5 257:19	influence 90:2
104:17,20	husband 197:7,8	242:19 244:22	immediate	122:5,7
105:4,10,13,16		246:10 248:23	23:16	information
106:13 124:2,6	I	identified 97:1	immediately	253:4

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 273

ingest 207:12	225:8 242:22	January 19:7	July 247:8	89:4,11,12,16
injured 141:20	introduce 5:16	233:10	jump 72:16	89:22 90:6,11
injuries 42:19	inventoried	jeans 225:7	73:12,15 74:4	90:17 91:4,12
139:16	205:16 221:21	Jefferson 174:5	74:7	97:23 102:21
inner 212:19	inventory	Jeffrey 58:17,23	jumper 74:6	104:23 106:10
inquire 252:18	221:18 229:2,3	job 21:1	June 234:12	106:13 108:2,7
252:20	investigation	Joel 2:2 6:7,10	junkies 27:4	108:10,14
inside 109:7	212:9 217:14	John 126:6	juvenile 230:13	112:3 114:19
118:1 119:17	investigative	164:18,22		135:13 142:21
123:5,8 142:15	219:7	Johnson 2:17	K	147:5 177:2,3
212:13,19	investigators	3:22 5:12	Kallatt 3:10 6:3	206:23 249:24
instance 16:6	244:3	joint 127:5	Kareem 174:9	Kim 12:7
29:1 51:16	invoking 42:9	133:24 166:21	Kari 1:14 5:14	kin 261:3
164:21	42:11,11	174:18,19	260:5 261:14	kind 148:23
instructed 244:7	involved 29:23	194:22 195:7	keep 111:18	149:1 216:7
insurance	169:11 226:4	198:6,15	112:20 183:16	knew 60:13 97:4
148:17,19,21	involving	202:20 211:8	218:5	97:7 130:10
148:23 149:19	175:17 190:17	213:24 216:12	keepers 123:18	177:5 227:17
interact 108:7	iPhone 225:18	218:6 220:3	124:2	knock 76:5
108:10	227:2	222:17 223:24	Keith 15:4,15	knock-out 38:22
interactions	Island 225:2	227:22 235:1	Kenneth 2:2,16	39:1
95:22 96:7,12	it'd 52:18	236:5,13 237:3	5:21 95:15	know 6:16 8:7
96:24 97:4,7	it'll 213:22	237:6 238:11	kept 137:2	8:20 9:11,12
97:11,15	item 217:17	238:19 239:13	kick 44:18,18	14:14,17 15:10
interested 261:2	219:5 221:19	244:19 246:5	59:13 95:2	24:15,18 25:6
interrogatories	J	248:18	kick- 59:15	25:9 27:13
156:2,14	J 3:17 126:6	Joliet 196:5	kicked 59:15	28:24 29:1
159:10 162:18	J-I-M-O-H	199:5	63:16,18 64:5	31:1 32:16
260:18	197:6	Jones 2:16 5:20	65:1 89:2	33:11,13,20
interrogatory	jacket 205:14	95:10,13 104:7	91:19 94:3,8	34:3,6 36:10
43:14 131:9	225:7	237:16,19	97:19 109:10	38:2,21 46:18
157:2 159:22	Jackson 2:13	238:6	211:20	46:22 48:3
162:17 163:10	170:2,7	Jones' 162:17	kicking 90:18	49:20 50:12
interrupt 77:16	jaf@kenlaw.c...	Jordan 31:15,17	kids 17:1 25:9	52:14 55:12
interruption	2:4	60:1	25:11,12,14,15	57:15 59:5,23
235:24	jail 137:13,15	Joshua 244:4	25:20,23 49:5	60:2,4,4,10,20
Intervention	138:2,4,10	Jovan 170:18,22	49:10,17 55:15	61:8,11 62:5
40:22,24 41:23	139:18,23	171:4	57:15,19,21	66:13 69:24
Interventions	140:3 141:3,7	Jr 2:16 5:21	59:18 65:10,11	75:9 76:4,22
41:2,18 44:13	141:24 148:10	Juan 237:16,19	66:21 67:2,16	78:12,23,24
44:24 46:11	149:15 157:8	238:6	67:18,19,20	79:4,5,8,9,10
51:4 53:1	Jamar 78:24	judge 12:22,24	68:1,3 75:2	79:11 80:1,18
61:15 62:1	79:10	126:5,11,14,18	76:22,23 81:23	81:2,4,5,9 82:3
interview	James 174:6	136:2,8,11,13	85:17,18 88:4	82:15,16 83:21
221:13 223:10		136:17,19,21	88:13,22,22	89:2 93:12

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 274

94:2,20,22	196:1,1 201:15	152:19,22	210:2 211:7	188:21 202:19
95:12,15,19	202:12 206:6	153:9 175:11	212:6 213:21	lined 86:7
96:22 98:3,17	206:16 209:7	175:18 178:5	214:13 216:11	lines 38:18
99:9,19,24	209:12 218:1	lawsuits 162:20	216:12 218:5	39:13
100:9 101:7,22	219:12,23	lawyer 126:16	218:18 220:3	link 239:19,19
102:7,11,11,14	223:20 226:7	126:19	221:7 222:16	listed 37:4
102:16,16	229:23 233:18	lawyers 127:1	223:23 227:22	228:17,21
106:8,17	234:2 235:13	learn 59:6	228:15 231:7,7	lists 203:9
107:24 108:4,5	235:13,14,18	learned 98:19	232:6 233:1	245:13
108:13,23	236:24 237:19	243:24	234:11,24	literally 254:6
109:21 110:15	238:13 239:17	lease 18:15,17	236:4 237:3,22	little 120:24
110:20 112:13	241:13 242:6	211:21	238:11 242:11	127:22 167:14
117:5 120:20	243:18 245:14	leave 9:7 61:18	242:11,12	224:12
122:13 123:17	246:20 252:12	leaving 87:3	244:15 246:4	live 16:10 18:22
124:10 128:24	252:18 253:9	led 21:21 44:23	246:20 248:17	19:10 41:13
131:2,2,5,6,14	255:11,20	left 19:17 53:1	249:21 251:3,4	53:7,12,14,16
137:1,10 138:7	256:21	147:7 169:21	251:14 256:4	53:20,22 82:17
142:9,12 143:7	knowingly	169:21 173:1	257:6,14	106:20 203:18
143:9,9,11,14	129:24 130:9	205:13 212:19	letting 108:10	lived 13:2 18:3,6
143:17 149:1	130:14	leg 212:19	level 130:23	19:13 21:16
149:21 150:8	knowledge	legal 5:13	Lewis 78:24	24:21 25:4,21
150:11,18,21	80:23 120:10	legally 205:8	79:10	76:3,12 171:15
152:7 157:20	228:16 253:10	LEINENWE...	license 108:21	176:16,20
162:9 164:14	known 7:14	3:17	215:7,13	238:6
164:19,21,22	225:10	lengthier 130:11	lie 126:13	lives 106:23
165:8,17	knows 201:23	135:15	136:11,19	living 16:23 17:7
167:11,11,17	L	Leonard 32:16	lied 126:11,17	17:10,21 18:21
167:23 168:7		32:19 33:4,17	136:2,8,13,16	20:4 41:17
169:9,23 170:3	lady 96:15,16	let's 48:2,3,3,5	life 13:3 16:11	54:1 55:14,20
170:11,21,24	99:1	67:5 98:22	42:17 47:2	94:24 196:15
172:7 173:14	Lake 72:2	120:23 125:12	58:6 62:2	203:13,21
173:21,22	land 178:21	127:3 133:21	114:22 115:16	210:20,23
174:3,11 176:9	landing 178:21	133:23 155:21	126:22 131:20	219:19 224:10
176:18,23	181:17	155:23 157:1	136:14 147:19	243:4
179:7 180:8,12	large 212:14	158:2 159:22	147:23 149:12	LLC 2:12 3:17
180:14,21,22	Larhanda 15:6	162:14,15,15	153:2 160:17	located 5:6 41:4
182:9,10 183:1	Larhanda's	166:4 167:9,13	161:24 162:6	211:24
183:4,10,11	15:14	169:20 172:2	193:14	location 160:5
184:1,16	Larry 174:6	173:1,18	lifelong 153:3	205:4 212:9
186:12,14,15	LaSalle 3:18	174:14,18	light 215:12	217:9 218:23
188:8,22	late 149:22	177:13,13	liked 80:19	221:12 223:9
189:18 190:2	law 2:2 229:13	183:17 184:3	line 86:4 87:11	locked 63:16
192:5,9,10,11	lawsuit 6:15	187:22 189:4	132:10 134:2	93:19 118:10
192:13,19	7:23 8:1 20:1	190:4 191:9	178:2 183:7,17	118:11 145:5
193:6 194:1,14	62:16,21	194:21 198:5	184:3,9 188:14	lockup 123:12

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 275

123:15,18 124:2 LOEVY 2:7,7 Log 242:13 loitering 221:11 long 20:7 41:9 54:5 56:7 72:9 73:7 90:16 137:9 204:15 221:24 222:6 222:14 226:5 227:14 254:21 longest 145:5 look 128:16 132:9,9 133:21 133:23 155:21 155:23 157:1 158:2 159:22 162:15 164:16 164:16 165:6 165:12 167:13 172:2,14 173:2 173:18 174:14 174:18 177:14 183:17 187:22 188:14 191:9 198:16 216:12 220:3 221:7 227:22 231:7 231:11 232:6 233:1 234:11 237:22 238:11 242:11 246:4 246:15,20 248:17 249:9 looked 182:6 183:22 188:11 214:24 218:24 223:11 252:23 looking 26:24 83:12 131:22 132:12 165:4 174:1 182:13 196:3 231:2 238:23 240:23	lookout 35:22 36:1,22 37:5 37:10 87:17 235:21 lookouts 28:13 looks 157:22 195:14 196:4 199:4 200:7,21 203:7 214:18 214:20 228:8 231:11,23 232:9 233:4 234:13,15,16 238:6 245:2,3 247:8 249:3 lose 211:21 loss 14:21 lot 11:15 30:21 69:23 73:17 74:3 91:21 100:8 105:1,1 105:2 loud 223:8 lunch 89:7 120:21 125:12 125:17 lying 136:22 193:10 <hr/> M <hr/> M/Is 223:8 mad 154:9,11,13 155:5 maintenance 21:3 majority 115:3 115:6 making 42:24 93:8 male 217:11 225:3,17 man 31:4,5,8,10 60:22,23 71:5 228:13 Manny 182:18	Mapp 174:6 March 10:24 11:8 20:1 22:6 62:9 63:14 65:24 66:16,19 68:7 69:6,15 69:21 70:18 78:20 81:11 82:23 83:18 84:17 85:2 95:9,21 96:12 100:1,6,11,14 100:19,22 101:11 125:23 155:9,15 157:5 158:7,15,16 159:18 160:3 161:16 162:1 171:7 175:12 175:19 178:7 183:9 188:23 189:7,13,16,20 191:1,2,17 193:17 194:12 197:20 201:9 202:5,10 204:21 225:13 225:13 234:17 235:12 237:17 239:7 240:22 245:3 marijuana 80:19,20 mark 127:4 177:14 marked 4:7 127:8 156:4 162:22 164:3,6 174:22 177:20 188:5 190:15 190:22 195:2 198:10 203:2 210:8 211:12 214:3 216:19 218:10 220:7	223:2 224:4 228:3 229:20 235:6 236:9 237:12 238:2 238:15 242:18 244:21 246:9 248:22 marking 211:9 Marland 174:10 married 13:13 13:16 matching 225:5 matter 5:7 Matthew 3:20 mattress 111:8 111:11 Maurice 174:5 197:10 May- 230:8 McBride 174:6 Meadows 72:2 meal 89:8,23 90:11,14 mean 17:13 25:1 29:5 30:17 34:15 54:20 56:2 76:10 108:12 109:20 121:20 143:9 152:8 179:15 187:4 208:24 227:6 234:1,2 255:8,11 256:19 meaning 118:4 means 152:9 196:10 mechanic 31:21 45:14 60:7 Media 125:20 190:11 251:20 medical 139:22 140:2,9 144:11 145:11 medication 9:21	9:24 147:15 meet 17:2 member 125:8 229:6 members 23:16 62:17 96:7 101:9 120:17 138:16 memory 72:20 72:23 101:14 101:17 mental 144:18 mentioned 172:13 met 227:15,16 methadone 58:13,15 59:1 mic 77:21 Michael 3:17,21 6:8 Michigan 2:3 middle 7:12 Mika's 178:13 mind 194:9 mine 15:24 16:2 117:23 118:4 128:21 129:3 129:18 minute 44:3 133:22 minutes 47:22 236:20 240:1 250:1,2 254:7 255:17 Miranda 212:20 215:18 225:23 Mirandized 221:22 misspoke 9:3 191:3 Misstates 131:16 mistaken 13:15 14:20 15:14 17:12 118:23
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 276

250:21 mjs@ilesq.com 3:19 mm-hmm 18:4 19:5,8 26:16 27:23 33:24 36:23 38:11 42:4 44:20 55:16 62:10 70:24 75:17 88:8,19 89:15 89:18 98:21 101:4 109:15 110:9 112:11 117:2 120:8 123:22 127:15 132:2 148:14 151:14 156:10 157:23 158:9 159:17,19 163:6 164:12 164:24 171:11 171:16 172:4,9 172:9 188:13 190:20 195:11 198:19 200:14 203:12 210:16 215:3 230:21 231:10 239:3 241:7 243:12 245:6 246:1 249:16 Mm-mmm 51:19 Mohammed 3:11 6:4 MOHAN 3:7 Moline 200:8 245:22 mom 7:20 17:11 17:22 moment 19:3 190:2 money 23:22 24:1 45:10,19	45:23 46:1,5,7 50:8,10,17 51:15,17 52:11 55:24 56:3,12 56:13,16 57:10 68:20 69:2 77:12,24 78:1 113:7,15,22 126:24 127:1 134:12 151:7 179:22 209:15 246:24 247:3 248:15 money,' 228:23 Monica 197:12 MONICO 2:12 Monroe 2:18 3:8 month 125:24 137:22 138:1 139:24 140:4 months 232:18 234:15,18,19 Moore 81:5,5 167:21 168:5 168:24 169:1 172:13 morning 5:1 7:7 68:22 70:1 158:17 253:1 255:4 mother 191:15 mouth 228:24 move 15:18 16:18,20 19:21 20:8,18 77:21 204:12 moved 16:24 18:1 19:16 20:12,17,20 26:13 28:7 203:21 204:12 moving 231:22 Muddy 245:16 muffled 92:13 multiple 214:20	murdered 14:11 14:13,16,18 mute 52:6 <hr/> N <hr/> N 2:2 3:2 4:1 name 5:12,19 7:8,9,10,12,14 7:21 12:20,21 14:24 18:14,17 32:23 33:22 34:4,6 70:15 78:24 81:6 96:14 99:6,8 99:19 127:24 133:13 164:21 172:13 173:22 173:23 188:18 192:12 219:7 named 14:1 15:2 15:3,4 24:16 31:14 60:1,5 62:5 78:24 81:5,9 95:12 95:15 173:14 188:19 226:8 235:10 237:16 237:19 names 28:21 32:13 38:14,18 38:23,24 39:13 82:8 174:2 180:21 192:9 nar- 22:14 75:22 narcotics 21:18 22:13,14 23:7 24:2 26:14,20 27:1,21 28:2 28:18 29:23 30:9,11 31:24 32:7 34:9,20 35:7 36:13,17 37:8,14,18 38:16 40:2 60:17 61:7	75:12,15,23 76:3 78:4,7 79:21 112:5 126:1 129:7 139:9 169:5 171:24 179:9 180:10,17 181:4,13 186:10 188:24 189:7,10,13,15 189:19 199:22 199:24 211:1 212:8 217:7,8 217:12,14 218:22 221:20 222:1 232:10 234:13 narrative 204:23 212:6 215:10 217:5 218:19 221:7 223:5 225:1 228:16 nature 252:20 253:4 254:18 near 26:4 39:6 121:6 nearly 146:14 necessarily 206:15 need 49:4 71:19 71:20 125:14 133:17 250:4 needed 73:12 179:21 negative 96:24 97:3,6,10,14 negatively 49:9 58:2 neighbor 176:22 never 22:14 32:23 35:20 60:8 76:9 81:2 87:20 104:8 108:7,10 115:6	126:23 144:1 153:15,17 176:2 184:10 193:8 226:18 226:22 227:5 247:4 new 70:18 71:13 71:20,24 72:12 72:16 news 11:10 12:9 Nichols 178:22 181:14,20 182:21,23 183:4,19 nickname 7:19 31:19 60:2,3 79:2 96:20 99:4,20 167:21 168:6 235:17 nicknames 82:10 Nicole 255:20 Nicole's 256:17 256:17 night 54:9 55:21 nine 14:20 106:4 Ninety 41:10 noise 92:11,22 93:4,5,15,21 93:23,24 nolle 166:16,23 Nooner 167:17 north 2:8 3:18 21:1 261:14 Northern 1:1 5:10 259:1 260:1 nose 77:18 Notary 259:24 notice 1:10 November 200:8,23 number 4:7 5:9 6:16 24:24 142:3 157:2
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 277

158:3 159:23	20:1 118:1	137:16 166:5	71:11,16,22	131:22 132:17
163:22 164:17	194:12	173:1 185:11	72:9,11,14	132:22 133:5
164:20,21	occurring 30:12	187:7 196:16	73:4 74:6,9,21	133:13,21
165:6,12,23	October 159:10	197:1 199:9,9	74:24 75:5,9	135:8,14 137:4
173:23 188:12	232:15 249:4	199:17,21	75:18 78:17,23	137:16,24
205:2 225:14	off.' 179:23	237:4 239:12	79:9,12 80:6	138:3 143:7
229:17 236:6	offender 215:17	239:21 242:7	80:23 81:4,8	144:4 145:8
237:23 240:5	217:6,8,18	246:20 247:17	81:11,19 82:4	147:6 148:17
242:15 246:6	225:17,22,22	249:21,24	82:14,16,22	149:2,8,22
248:20 254:16	offenders	250:24 255:18	83:21 84:16,19	150:4 151:13
	225:20	256:10	85:9 86:1,13	153:13 154:13
O	offense 195:22	oily 241:21	86:23 87:5,16	154:17 155:3
oath 175:11,17	232:10 234:13	okay 7:21 8:4,12	88:2,17 89:10	156:17,22
259:8	offenses 160:1	8:15,18 9:4,13	90:1,5,13,16	157:1,18 158:2
object 219:1	office 5:24 8:8	11:2 12:11,18	90:24 91:3,18	158:3,13
objected 160:11	11:7 223:9	12:21 13:2,10	92:21,24 93:2	159:22 161:3,6
objecting	officer 96:24	13:19 15:7,22	93:6,13,21	161:18 162:3,8
236:19	97:4,7,12 98:5	16:10,17,20	94:1,7,23	162:8,14 163:9
objection 22:10	98:9,12 99:9	17:21,24 18:9	95:15,18,21	163:14,18
30:1 33:8	99:20,24 100:5	18:14 19:4,12	96:3,10 97:18	164:2 165:3,10
102:3,9 115:9	100:18 103:17	19:18,21,24	98:19,22 99:3	165:17 166:4
131:16 136:4	104:17,20	20:7,11,20	99:7,14,23	166:12,18
151:1,19 152:1	105:4,13,17	21:10,12 26:15	100:13,16,21	167:7,9,13,20
184:7 207:1	106:14 119:16	26:19 27:7	101:3,6 102:20	168:4,13,18,24
239:22	119:23 120:3	29:10,15,18	103:2 104:11	169:7,14,17,20
observation	124:12,16	31:3,14 32:2	104:22 105:21	169:22 170:1,9
39:19	125:3 178:8,22	34:22 35:6,12	105:24 106:3	170:17 171:9
observations	181:13 183:19	35:13 36:16	106:16 107:10	172:2,10,12,20
39:15,21	217:16	37:4,10,13,24	107:15 109:6	172:23 173:6
observe 21:17	officers 3:6 6:13	38:4,14 39:6	109:23 110:3,6	173:11,13,16
26:15 34:8	95:23 97:15	39:10 42:1,8,8	110:12 111:2	173:18 174:1
227:18	98:22 100:5	43:21,24 44:6	112:4,19 113:4	174:13 175:2,8
observed 212:9	101:2,15,18	46:20 47:13	113:13 114:2	176:7 177:13
217:6,9,15	102:5 110:14	48:7 52:13,19	114:11 116:18	179:24 180:4
218:22 221:11	118:6 155:5,8	52:23 53:3	116:23,23	181:3 184:18
221:13 223:7	155:15	54:16 55:7	117:5,7,8,24	187:22 188:8
223:12 225:5	OFFICES 2:2	57:21 58:23	118:9,14 119:6	190:1,6,14,19
obtain 26:24	official 261:5	59:6,12 60:21	119:21 120:6	191:5,9 194:11
39:22 210:24	oh 10:12 15:8	61:1,5,10,12	121:2,15	194:19 195:19
obtained 115:21	25:16 38:17	61:20,24 62:4	122:14,23	195:22 196:3
213:18	52:7 70:22	62:9,24 64:3	123:14 124:8	196:10,14
occasions 37:5	73:22 80:7	64:13,24 66:9	124:11 125:6	197:1,10,14,19
116:6,10 186:9	82:6 85:16	66:18 67:5,24	125:11 127:6	198:4,13,22,22
occur 51:13	88:7 99:14	68:7 69:6,17	127:20 129:6	199:3,18 200:2
occurred 10:16	117:7 122:2	70:8,14,22	129:24 130:5	200:6 201:1,8

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 278

201:19 202:16 202:17,19 203:4,7 204:6 204:11,15,18 204:20 205:23 206:3,21 208:9 208:17,20 209:8,17,21,24 210:11,22 211:3,7,24 212:5,22 213:11,17,21 214:1,13 215:6 215:9,20,23 216:9,11,11 217:2,4 218:4 219:17 220:10 220:20 221:7 222:16,22 223:16,23 224:12,24 226:7 227:8,21 228:15 229:5 229:15 230:24 231:7,22 232:21 233:1,1 233:19 234:4,8 234:22,23 236:4,13,15,18 236:22 237:7 237:21,21 238:11,12 239:6,14,21,23 240:6,8,10,11 240:14 241:19 242:1,10,21 243:4,7,22 244:2,6,10,13 244:15,18 245:9,13 246:4 248:3,8,14,17 249:1,9,21 251:14 256:10 257:10,15,22 old 17:4 61:12	104:1 106:3,17 older 108:8,11 225:3 once 103:9 106:1,1 116:17 136:18 189:6 one's 224:12 one-page 174:20 ones 38:21 180:23 onview 205:1 221:9 open 63:20 94:13 134:8 221:19 opened 94:10 operation 78:8 166:6,9 operations 27:21 28:3 36:13 78:4 79:21 option 255:22 oral 260:18 ordinary 252:22 original 225:16 out.' 181:24 outside 36:5 65:1,4,12 67:7 67:10,12 68:5 75:2 85:18,20 88:13 91:6 Owens 13:8 15:4 15:9 158:17 165:7 169:22 174:4 196:18 196:20 197:10 197:12 owning 215:17 <hr/> P <hr/> P 138:19,24 139:12 140:15 141:2,6 157:12 P-F-R-A-N-G	127:24 P.C 2:2 p.m 125:16,21 190:7,12 191:12 250:8 251:16,21 257:19 258:7 258:10 pack 34:15,18 34:19 35:13,16 packaging 183:23 packets 219:3 page 4:2 127:21 133:6,17,22,23 156:7 157:3 162:10 163:3 165:4,18 167:10,14 173:19 178:1 183:17 184:3 188:15 191:9 191:10 204:24 212:7 214:19 233:3,3 246:16 246:21 249:3 pages 175:3,4 paid 57:9 pain 47:3,3,6 49:12,14 painful 47:7,11 Palles 3:7 6:3,3 73:18,23 190:24 191:5,8 255:1 256:2,8 257:3,7,9,13 257:15,21,24 Pamela 127:23 129:2 panhandle 56:5 panhandling 56:2,9,14,17 57:11 pant 212:19 paragraph	249:9 paraphernalia 214:23 pardon 11:20 25:1 36:11 37:16 42:20 43:17 53:9,21 65:17 66:5 72:21 80:4 92:18 98:7 105:18 107:5 121:24 122:6 136:6 143:16 148:18 153:20 161:12 185:5,5 208:10 227:10 229:9 247:21 park 26:4,7,9 parking 69:23 73:17 74:3 parole 200:22 paroled 200:8 200:19 245:9 part 16:13,15 71:13,14,15,23 72:1,8,12 particular 62:22 179:16 206:12 208:17 243:16 parties 252:5 257:17 261:4 partners 79:19 80:24 pass 13:11 14:4 183:14 248:6 passed 13:19 46:23 56:20 178:14 Patrick 81:8,9 167:17 patrol 221:11 223:7 pay 57:7 77:12 77:24 payment 27:20	83:9 84:3 payroll 179:12 180:23 penalty 43:15 131:10,14 156:14 163:11 pendency 250:10 penitentiary 137:23 166:22 197:21 200:13 201:2 penny 13:8,16 13:22 14:1 17:2,5,21 18:3 18:6,15,21 46:4,7,10 50:13,17,23 67:24 68:5,6 111:4 158:17 196:18 197:23 216:9 247:10 247:12 Penny's 18:16 people 22:12 26:24 27:3 29:22 30:21 36:17 37:7 59:8 75:10 82:6,17 86:7 86:21 94:23 108:14 133:6 138:13 139:11 154:14 174:11 180:15,22 193:23 194:3 226:8 231:9 235:22 percent 154:24 period 13:3 28:6 91:1 114:19 133:19 146:18 157:15 perjury 43:15 131:10,14
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 279

156:14 163:11 person 14:15 28:2 60:3 73:1 86:18 164:17 168:4 170:17 171:6 173:2,23 174:3 175:5 225:1,12 238:5 241:1 persons 14:15 22:8 pertaining 1:12 Peterson 19:15 19:22 20:8,14 Pettis 174:10 petty 159:24 phone 2:4,9,14 2:19 3:4,9,14 3:19 52:5 201:6,9,20 261:16 phonetic 15:8 31:19 photo 216:24 photograph 175:6 218:15 240:15 photographs 163:20 photos 188:9 phrase 36:10 physically 141:20 pick 252:10,14 252:15 256:5 picnic-type 82:18 picture 71:7 169:22 188:11 188:17,20 214:8 220:12 222:20 238:23 239:6,8 240:3 240:4 pictures 167:14	239:1 pipe 208:9,11,15 PL 127:5 133:24 244:19 246:5 248:18 place 87:21 224:8 placed 205:10 212:12,20 217:18 219:1,5 221:21 223:15 225:22 228:19 places 245:14 placing 219:4 plaintiff 5:23 158:14 251:23 plaintiff's 257:18 plaintiffs 2:6,10 6:11 162:18 plan 150:19 151:10 213:15 255:6 plans 58:9,12 plastic 179:19 205:11 212:13 212:15,18 217:15 221:16 223:13 play 25:16 76:22 108:14 playing 67:12,14 85:17 88:4,13 108:13 plea 161:15 plead 21:22 22:4 22:17,19,22,24 23:3,5,8,11,14 23:18,20,24 24:3 30:24 40:3 41:24 47:19 130:1,17 134:3,11,13,18 135:3,8,10,11 141:4,8 161:19	pleading 47:20 134:19 141:10 141:11,15 please 5:16 7:9 48:19 158:4 pled 125:24 126:8 127:13 128:8,13 129:10 130:9 130:14,20 131:24 142:7 144:7,14 161:3 161:7,10,21,23 234:6 plenty 255:18 PO 221:20 pocket 83:8 205:14 point 50:14 51:6 72:4 90:2 93:14 117:9 144:17 215:7 220:17 pointed 224:19 police 8:8 16:7 21:2,5 28:14 29:19,22 30:6 30:8,10,18 31:11 36:16 37:1,5 62:17 63:21 64:24 90:6 91:13 92:17,19 94:5 94:11,14,17 95:1,6,22 97:15 98:5,9 98:12 101:10 102:16 103:17 106:13 107:12 107:20 109:1,7 109:10 110:14 114:24 115:23 116:11,16 118:6 119:16 119:23 120:13	120:14,18 121:6,9,13,16 121:19 122:17 122:17 123:1,5 123:9,15 124:12,16 125:3,8 148:4 178:8 186:17 186:21 222:4 249:18 polices 97:22 pop 228:23 popping 239:16 Pops 179:22 portion 177:15 portions 190:17 posing 36:17 positive 228:20 positively 225:21 228:20 possess 22:5 116:7 160:20 possessed 22:3 22:15 114:22 115:4 116:12 224:17 possessing 162:4 possession 199:21 214:22 216:22 218:14 220:10 222:17 232:13 possible 94:13 94:16 187:18 possibly 255:4,5 post-Miranda 226:2 posted 205:5 Potts 174:9 pouring 93:8 powder 223:14 powdery 221:17 Prairie 17:17,20 Precious 15:2,13 53:19 54:1,8	prefer 63:5,7 256:2 premise 205:3,6 presence 30:10 168:2 present 3:22 11:24 12:9 260:13 press 12:1 pretrial 1:4 5:8 6:17 162:19 259:4 pretty 59:9 114:5 238:24 previously 260:14 prior 95:9,21 96:12 158:15 160:2 202:18 prison 145:24 154:1 167:4 232:19 234:19 245:15,20 private 21:11 42:15,17 66:3 128:14 probably 71:5 103:10 179:13 180:12 182:24 185:23 187:21 192:19 193:3 201:17 202:7,9 212:4 242:6,9 probation 229:3 231:14 232:19 232:20,21 234:15,20,21 234:22 problem 52:7 71:17 221:24 222:5,13 239:12 253:7 problems 47:17 48:16 57:18 58:5
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 280

Procedure 1:11	psychologist	191:14,18,20	204:24 212:7	120:1 121:18
proceeding	44:7	191:24 192:5,7	215:9,9,18	122:2,22,23
12:19 127:12	public 143:2	192:13 235:9	217:4,4 218:20	123:3,13 124:7
131:23 191:7	259:24	250:10,16,17	222:2 223:5	124:13,15,17
215:11 258:6	Pulley 174:7	250:22 251:4	224:24 225:23	124:23 125:5,9
proceedings 1:4	punched 103:12	questions 7:24	228:15 232:14	129:15,15
5:8 6:17	124:9	8:19,20 46:22	249:6 250:20	138:15 139:7
162:19 175:17	punches 127:2	47:4 83:4	251:9 259:10	139:13,15,19
259:4	purchase 56:17	123:20 152:24	reading 178:3	139:20 140:10
process 166:17	81:23 217:8	230:1 237:1	185:16 191:11	140:13,24
166:23	pursuant 1:10	252:3 254:10	200:6 223:6	144:8,9 154:19
processed	1:10	254:17 260:21	real 33:15	155:17 158:14
226:18,22	pursuit 94:18	quite 101:5	192:11	159:4,8 160:14
227:5	push 257:2	241:18	realize 164:14	162:2 165:5
processing	pushed 14:6		really 11:5 31:2	167:8 171:8,20
212:21 215:19	put 10:9 14:5	R	42:14 46:15	171:21 172:19
217:20 219:6	69:10,12,14	R/Os 205:3	72:19,22 86:19	172:22 173:17
221:23 226:1	70:12,18 72:15	221:10,12,13	88:7 96:14	175:14,15,20
229:2	105:14 111:10	221:23 228:16	127:17 132:19	176:3 177:12
produce 205:8	117:9,22 127:5	229:1	133:4 167:12	184:15,20,23
produced	143:8 159:1,5	raise 251:1	185:21 186:13	185:11,13
236:20 239:24	182:4,5,19	ran 67:3 72:17	194:12	187:17,19,20
program 40:20	183:5	182:6,10,10,11	reason 126:17	189:11,14,17
45:4 46:11,14	putting 103:15	182:24 186:21	141:10	193:19 194:2,4
46:19 53:1		rap 229:24	recall 12:2,3	194:7,8,13
58:14,16,19,24	Q	231:9	15:21 16:22	195:21 196:2
59:1,7,10	quality 39:16,23	Rat 82:11,11,12	18:8 19:23	196:16 198:21
61:15	81:24 82:1	82:12,14 86:10	39:2 65:19,22	201:7,14
programs 40:16	164:15 238:24	ratchet 70:10	66:21 68:13,16	202:11 204:4,9
projects 19:17	question 8:22,23	raw 39:6	69:19 70:3	204:14,17,18
20:23 24:19	9:16 43:2	RD 225:15	74:23 75:20	204:22 205:21
121:9	59:24 63:10	228:17	78:19,22 84:5	206:6 210:21
promised	80:3,9 95:3	re- 66:7 197:16	84:8 85:19	212:2,4,24
134:10,11	158:4,21	re-entered	87:15 89:9	215:22 216:1,3
property 205:5	159:24 160:11	73:18	90:15,20,23,23	216:8 217:24
231:24	160:12 178:2,4	read 131:3,5,6	91:2 92:16	218:3 219:11
prosecution	178:10,17	131:11 132:7	93:10 94:12,15	219:13,16,20
42:6	179:4,8,14,24	133:3,10,11,13	95:8 96:22	219:21 220:21
protruding	180:4,7,10,15	133:16,16,19	97:17 100:3	221:2,6 222:7
217:15	180:21 181:3,8	134:1 156:15	101:8,13,19	223:19,22
provide 160:6	181:10,12,23	156:19 159:23	103:8 106:7	226:9,13
253:3	182:7 183:2,8	164:18 177:23	109:5,8,12,19	230:23 231:17
Pssh 247:18	183:12,18,22	177:23 184:4	110:11,16	231:21 232:4
psychiatrist	184:1,4 188:21	184:18 186:24	119:5,8,10,12	232:11,24
44:1	188:22 191:12	199:3 204:23	119:13,18,19	233:9,16

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 281

237:20 238:10 241:14 246:12 recalled 159:11 recalls 158:15 receive 49:23 144:11 145:10 197:15 247:17 received 24:2 44:12 57:10 83:9 130:24 140:17 144:17 195:6 198:14 199:5 204:1 231:13 234:14 246:17,23 247:12,14 receiving 246:12 recognize 33:22 167:15 175:5 240:15 recollection 119:22 120:3 185:1,14,18 reconvene 257:19 record 5:2,17 24:9,11,12 48:8,12 64:14 64:17,20,21 125:13,15,20 190:7,11 236:23 250:7 251:9,15,20 252:1,11 253:12,16 254:22 255:13 255:17 258:3,8 260:20 recorded 225:15 records 231:3 recovered 212:18 217:16 219:2 221:20 223:15 red 215:11	reduced 260:11 reference 6:16 referred 260:23 refresh 184:24 185:17 239:20 refused 143:1 regards 222:1 Regina 96:21 regular 93:3,5 98:24 149:3 reinstated 58:20 REITER 3:2 related 221:23 relation 26:7 relationship 47:17 48:16 49:9 50:14 57:19 58:2 59:17 relative 165:14 relatives 55:14 release 196:9 released 157:20 197:21 remember 8:10 9:6,7,18 11:3 12:24 38:24 39:12 62:13,24 63:4,12,13,15 66:19 70:14 74:21 78:23 79:7 82:7 89:7 90:13 94:20 96:11 116:18 116:20 120:14 121:7,12 122:11 123:12 171:12 172:15 173:4 178:6,9 178:11 202:13 204:20 205:17 212:22 213:17 215:20,23 217:21 219:8 223:17 224:10	226:10,10,11 227:8,11 228:7 230:18,20 231:2,5,16 232:2,23 233:10 238:8,8 238:13,22,23 239:4 242:21 243:11 remembered 159:15 remotely 5:6 repaired 74:22 repeat 40:23 48:21 53:10 73:20 119:1 142:10 145:2 155:11 166:19 204:7 209:9 226:19 236:1 replace 73:8 report 145:13 207:15 214:9 225:14 235:10 236:16 reported 257:18 260:10 reporter 1:14 5:14,18 40:23 48:21 53:8,10 65:20 73:20 74:17 79:23 80:2 83:3 92:5 99:13 119:1 140:21 142:10 145:2 146:2 150:9 155:11 163:22,24 166:19 174:16 185:3,6 188:3 198:8 202:24 204:7 209:9 210:4,6 211:10 213:23 216:15 218:8 220:5	222:23 224:1 226:19 227:24 229:17 235:3 236:1,6 237:8 237:23 240:5 242:15 244:17 246:6 248:20 250:12,20 260:6 261:6 Reporting 5:13 5:15 reports 202:18 represent 5:20 6:1 7:22 represent- 129:4 represented 128:3,12 129:5 244:4 representing 5:13 6:3 127:23 requested 251:10 required 253:3 reserve 112:20 reserved 261:1 reside 204:15 resided 205:8 residence 76:19 219:17 residential 203:9 220:14 224:8 233:6 residing 211:16 respect 42:13 responded 225:1 response 122:20 150:2 173:10 rest 67:16,18,19 result 10:23 160:3 retrieved 212:14 return 41:23 225:19	returned 158:18 reveal- 215:14 revealed 205:11 215:15 reverse 36:9,12 review 254:11 Ricky 174:9 Ridgell 3:16 6:6 256:9 right 8:20 13:4 13:23 14:2 19:12 20:2,5 20:14,15 24:22 25:4,11 26:1,1 26:2,4 27:11 27:22 28:10,14 28:18,22 29:13 30:23 32:14 33:2,4,6,23 35:12 36:24 37:8 38:6,7,10 44:19,21 45:21 47:14,18 49:14 49:18 50:14 51:20 53:16,24 55:15,17 56:22 57:23 58:15 59:21 60:7 62:11,17,19,22 64:1 65:14 67:8 68:9 71:1 71:17,20 72:1 72:20 73:5,7,7 75:16 79:13 82:23 83:2,9 83:10,14 84:10 84:11,14 85:7 85:23 87:3,20 87:22,24 88:7 88:9,17 89:17 89:19 90:3,9 90:11 91:14 92:7,12 93:13 94:8 96:23 97:18 98:14,20
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 282

99:21 102:17	181:16,16	ringed 52:5	sales 24:2 37:14	screen 5:5
103:3 104:5,5	182:12,14	River 245:16	37:17 180:18	123:17,18
104:14 107:13	185:22 186:1,5	RO's 212:8	Sangamon	127:6 198:24
108:6 110:10	186:7,12,20,22	rob 226:14,24	219:18	scroll 127:21
111:6,10	186:24 187:3,9	227:19	saw 21:21 70:22	Seals 169:8,15
112:10,24	187:22 189:7,9	robbed 225:13	70:22 98:12	169:18
113:16 114:13	189:13 192:21	225:18 226:12	104:8 110:6	search 205:11
115:5,15,18,23	193:15,16,24	robbery 224:15	144:1 176:12	215:14
116:3,7,12	194:6,17	225:11 228:8	176:14,16,20	searching 97:24
117:1,3,6	196:18 197:14	robs 226:8	179:4,7 181:4	110:15,17
118:4,17 120:2	197:24,24	rock-like 205:12	183:18,24	Seay 174:7
120:7,9 122:5	198:5,20 199:7	212:16 215:16	249:11	second 25:4 62:4
122:8,14	200:4,10,15,19	rocks 29:1,4,7	saying 31:2	64:14 167:14
123:21,23	200:23 201:3	38:5,17	36:15 42:23	182:11 189:5
124:23,24	202:19 203:11	rode 25:16	43:3 69:14	191:10 240:11
126:3,6,9	204:11 206:1	Ron 95:23 97:16	76:22 92:17,19	255:14
127:11 128:4,9	206:24 207:17	103:16	115:3,13 116:9	section 212:6
128:16 129:13	207:19,22	Ronald 2:21 6:1	119:23 120:4	security 27:18
130:2,15,18,20	208:4,14 210:2	174:4	121:19,23	28:2 37:24
131:3,22 132:1	211:5,5,17	room 54:10	122:21 124:21	38:3 87:7,17
132:3 135:1,4	213:15 214:9	ROs 205:6	124:22 125:1	see 27:9 49:16
135:6,18	214:14 215:4	212:11,12,13	128:12,24	73:1 75:10,18
137:19 138:20	217:2,16 220:1	212:18	146:6 175:16	75:21 80:11
142:14,18,24	220:15,18	routine 68:17	176:4 186:3,21	85:16 87:1,5,7
143:8 144:2	222:8,11,14,16	112:12 223:6	187:7 199:11	88:12 90:6
148:10,11,13	222:20 227:9	rows 164:17	205:8 209:21	91:13 96:2
148:15 149:20	227:11,21	Roy 168:5,13	254:14,15,16	98:5,8 104:6
151:6,8,15,23	229:15 230:4	169:8	says 132:23	104:16,19
152:22 153:4	232:6,10 233:8	Royal 5:13,15	133:6 157:6	105:10 109:24
155:16,19	234:4,6,7,24	Rukn 229:6,8,10	183:6 232:12	116:24 117:6
157:12,14,15	236:4 239:7,10	229:13	246:21 249:10	127:14,18,20
157:22,24	239:18 241:8	Rules 1:11	sborkan@bor...	128:1 132:5,5
159:9 160:10	241:11,21	run 30:21	3:14	132:19 133:1,5
160:17 161:4	242:1,10 243:2	182:22 186:17	SCAHILL 3:12	133:8,24 134:5
161:16 162:12	243:5,13,17	192:1	scene 29:19 30:6	134:15,23
163:11 167:9	244:4,8,11	running 91:5	225:23	145:21,22
169:7,20 170:1	245:7,11,17,19	94:16	Schalka 3:17 6:8	149:24 156:8,8
170:24 171:15	245:24 248:8	Ryan 56:6	6:8	156:15 158:8
171:17 172:5,7	248:17 249:4,7		school 25:18,20	158:11,19
172:18,21	249:19 251:3	S	65:16,18 66:1	160:8 163:4,12
173:13,13	252:10 255:8	S 3:7 4:6	66:3,4,6,10	164:13 165:19
175:8 176:17	255:13 257:16	sad 46:22 49:5	SCOLARO 3:7	166:3 167:12
176:20,22	257:23	safekeeping	score 61:22	170:20 171:10
177:3,6,9	rights 215:18	111:14,19	148:1	172:3,12 173:5
179:3 180:15	217:19 225:23	sale 28:17 38:15	screaming 105:1	173:11,12,21

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 283

179:1,2 181:12	sentence 130:12	169:2,4	21:23 24:23	six 51:4 112:23
181:13 195:10	135:15 144:6	shot 141:18	26:18 35:3	113:2,3
198:23,23	232:3 233:22	224:22 240:18	41:4 43:4	sixth 191:22
199:1 200:5	sentenced 137:5	240:18 257:4	52:23 55:18	skate 25:16
206:24 210:13	157:18 234:17	show 30:6	62:9 79:23	skin 226:6
210:15 214:10	September	163:19 164:2	102:7 123:24	slapped 103:12
214:11,22	216:13 230:3	164:10 169:21	124:13 130:22	105:20,24
215:2 216:23	231:13 233:2,5	190:14 221:15	134:4,14,22	106:6 107:4,7
216:23 218:15	Sergeant 124:2	showed 117:19	135:9 141:9	sleep 54:8,11
220:12 222:2	124:6	231:3	142:7 143:7	sleeping 54:20
230:2 232:12	series 254:9	shower 54:3	150:7 152:19	55:21
232:16 239:8	serve 137:6,10	showing 188:9	153:9 157:6	small 212:15
240:19 241:6	157:20	188:11 210:11	162:3 163:4	215:15 217:15
242:11,23	served 86:5 87:2	shows 195:8	165:1,21	219:1,4
245:5 249:15	180:12	198:16 232:14	172:23 173:2	Smitty 96:13
251:4	set 156:1 236:21	shut 93:19	175:6,7,18	97:1 99:1
seeing 249:18	260:14	sic 210:14	177:8,24 185:4	100:5,10
seeking 37:7	seven 212:15	227:23 254:19	185:7,15	154:20 155:3
140:8 242:22	213:12	sick 179:20	186:18 195:5	155:19,20
seen 30:21 60:8	Shafi 2:18 6:1,1	187:3	199:12 202:11	smoke 80:19,20
81:2 183:11,13	shafia@jbltd....	side 53:15 54:17	202:15 204:14	207:8 208:11
184:15 219:4	2:20	56:6 86:15	205:17 207:23	208:13,15,22
247:10	shakes 152:5	240:18	207:24 209:5	209:3,19
self-admitted	shared 249:13	sides 86:14	209:21 210:12	213:13
229:6	Shaun 174:6	sign 129:23	211:15 212:22	smoking 208:8
sell 23:4,6,12	Shawnee 245:19	131:13	214:9 215:7,21	208:20 213:14
35:19 76:2,6	245:19	signature	216:24 217:1,3	snort 29:12,16
168:21 169:4	sheet 230:1	162:12 259:11	217:22 218:15	68:14,18,23
179:8 180:10	231:9	260:24 261:5	218:17 219:8	81:13 88:17
180:16 186:10	shelter 54:23	signed 131:8	220:11 222:2	112:17 115:5
193:23 207:20	55:1	156:20 159:9	222:18 223:17	148:2,7 207:10
sellers 28:12	shelters 55:2	249:3,6	224:15 227:4	209:18
180:23	Shenault 174:7	signs 205:5	229:8 230:1,7	snorted 84:21
selling 28:9 34:9	Shock 168:6,16	simply 255:1	230:14,17	84:22 85:2,3
34:16,17 75:19	168:19,21	Simultaneous	231:6,17 235:9	114:12 159:7
75:22 86:10	169:7	17:15 48:1	240:16,20	159:15 194:16
175:12,18,22	shoot 29:16	74:16 146:8,11	244:24 245:2	snorting 85:10
180:13 184:21	short 48:10	226:16 256:24	246:12,14	85:23 86:2
188:24 189:7	96:17 190:8	Sin 166:6,9	248:5 250:4	socket 70:10
189:10,13,15	251:17	239:1	251:12	Sofia 3:22 5:12
189:19 192:15	shorter 91:1	single 51:23	sister 196:22,23	sold 22:1,8,13
192:18 193:2,4	Shorthand 1:14	sir 7:12 8:3,21	196:24 197:2,5	22:14,18 26:20
193:18,20	260:5 261:6	9:1,2,5,14,19	sit 101:23 119:9	28:22 32:7
213:5,8 243:10	shortly 254:6	10:12 13:2	119:21 124:14	33:17 35:20
send 239:18	Shorty 167:22	14:22 20:16	124:15 125:7	39:16,20 45:9

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 284

81:24 82:2	214:7,13	107:7	States 1:1,11 5:9	72:8 208:16,17
151:4 172:17	219:22 226:19	spoken 92:14	259:1 260:1	straw 84:23
172:20 176:2,5	238:17 239:11	squad 155:7	Stateville 196:6	street 2:8,18 3:8
176:8 184:2	250:11,12	SS 260:2	245:4	3:13,18 26:2
193:8,14,15	253:21 256:10	stairs 178:14,19	stating 253:17	54:21 243:5
solicited 37:14	sort 10:1 190:4	179:2 181:16	station 21:2	261:14
37:17 235:22	sound 90:18	182:15	107:13,20	streets 55:22
soliciting 28:17	140:17 198:20	stairs.' 182:2	109:1 120:13	stress 153:1
38:1,15 87:17	199:7 200:10	stairwell 182:3	120:14,18	strike 16:14
solid 215:11	204:1 233:8	191:13	121:6,13,16,17	18:2,5 19:1,6
somebody	245:11	stamp 236:11	122:18 123:1,5	23:21 29:19
179:12 180:13	sounds 72:19,22	239:10	123:9	30:7 35:21
254:2,3	254:24	stamps 238:18	stations 121:9	39:20 41:11
Somewhat	source 108:6	stand 36:5 37:23	stay 53:15 54:8	44:17 45:24
72:24 76:17	South 2:3 3:3,13	59:4	54:10 111:3	50:10,11 51:2
170:14	203:10,16	Standby 64:16	stayed 24:19,20	61:13 63:12
son 14:1,16,22	204:16 210:14	standing 65:6	67:20 68:1	84:1 87:6 97:8
25:22 103:12	210:20,23	67:12 181:16	staying 17:11,12	97:9 104:7
103:20,21	211:16 212:1	192:4 212:10	54:18	106:11 107:1
105:12,21	219:18 220:15	218:23	stays 106:22	109:16 129:1
106:20 165:24	225:2 238:6	start 50:2 69:17	stenographica...	150:5,17
188:19 248:11	243:5	70:21 74:13	260:10	155:22 161:14
son's 55:12	Southwood 41:2	90:10 97:23	step 15:22 64:4	201:24,24
sons 65:14	41:18,23 44:12	177:24 178:1,3	178:20 181:18	202:2 211:20
103:17 107:19	44:24 46:11	191:11 202:20	181:19,20	247:11
soon 83:11	Spaargaren	218:21 221:9	step-daughter	stuck 14:5
114:11 120:23	3:21 6:9	223:6 236:21	15:5	sub- 229:2
148:7	speak 11:7	254:5 255:5	stepped 178:22	subject 42:5
sorry 5:22 10:12	12:19 47:14	257:11	Steve 6:5 250:22	212:10,11,12
12:12 13:10	56:3 112:20	started 52:20	STEVEN 3:12	212:14,20
14:21 32:10	speakers 17:15	72:18 252:24	stickup 228:13	215:10,12
48:21 52:2,3	48:1 74:16	starter 69:10,13	sting 36:12	221:11,13,14
53:8 58:21	146:8,11	69:14 70:12,18	stings 36:9	221:15,21,23
65:20 66:23,23	226:16 256:24	71:6,20,24	stolen 14:6	223:7,12 225:5
73:23 74:17	speaking 10:15	72:15 73:8	stomach 124:9	225:10 228:17
77:16 79:23	254:13	state 1:15 7:8	Stone 138:20	228:19,21
83:3,5 89:12	specialty 253:10	132:15 133:7	Stones 139:1,12	229:1,3,5
92:4,5 99:13	specifically	260:2 261:6	140:16 141:3,6	subject's 212:19
106:16 119:1	255:2	State's 11:6	157:12	Subscribed
121:4,4 122:1	spell 7:8,17	135:22	Stony 225:2	259:20
140:21,21	127:24	stated 134:8	stood 85:13	subsequent
146:2 150:9	spend 230:15	225:11,16	stop 45:17 147:7	160:2
155:11 162:9	247:19,22	226:2 228:22	stopped 69:22	substance 29:6
163:21 174:19	spent 200:12	statement 135:6	182:19	40:15 42:2
190:2 204:21	spoke 8:7 107:3	222:10	store 71:23 72:1	44:11,14 49:21

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 285

49:24 205:12	8:12 259:7,20	147:15 177:17	89:16,16 92:9	69:4 91:8 94:7
212:16 215:16	260:16	190:9 215:13	94:10 101:23	99:18,23 100:4
221:17 223:14	symptoms	251:18 259:9	103:24 105:3	102:15,18
232:13	152:14	260:9,12	105:12 112:22	103:2 104:6,8
substation 121:5	system 207:13	takes 120:6	123:2,4 124:1	112:4 113:14
suffer 43:4,6		talk 46:16 47:7	128:17 129:2	125:2 131:10
144:22	T	63:6,7 96:3	129:13,16	131:17 135:16
suffered 145:15	T 4:6	140:7 141:17	136:21 140:6	141:12 146:13
suing 7:23	Tahesha 174:8	145:19 152:9	143:2 146:22	156:18 161:9
Suite 2:3,13,18	take 9:10 15:22	152:15,18	164:19 165:3	162:3 178:5
3:3,8,13,18	24:4 25:24	157:13 183:8	169:13 172:24	185:17 187:1,8
261:15	31:12 47:22,23	201:8 202:5,12	173:19,22,24	187:23 189:6
summary 205:3	48:3 54:2 62:8	243:1,7,15	174:2 178:6	190:17 193:17
212:8	64:4 73:8,8	244:7 252:12	188:20 201:20	242:2 243:9
supervisory 3:6	76:21 77:1,7	talked 106:8,9	235:20,23	Thank 24:7
6:13	106:19 112:13	145:18 157:19	236:3 241:3,24	47:24 77:19,20
supplied 43:14	112:14,15	160:15 161:15	247:6 249:21	222:24 224:2
225:14	114:7 117:20	172:8 245:23	249:21,22	230:5 257:24
supplier 23:19	117:21 118:12	255:20	254:2,3,19	258:4
support 143:3	125:12 127:2	talking 9:17	255:2 260:16	Thanks 255:15
supposed 30:19	133:23 137:4	10:19,22 19:18	telling 47:9	theft 231:15,20
59:9	155:21,23	36:21 47:12	tells 184:8	therapist 44:9
sure 24:6 52:8	157:1 158:2	55:19 59:8	ten 12:6 48:3	they'd 36:19
59:19 63:11	162:8,14	67:21,22 78:14	102:8 106:4	thing 12:17
64:15 80:13	163:18 165:6	99:16 155:8,14	254:7	36:19 38:7
101:1 113:13	167:9 172:14	157:9 183:15	tendering 217:9	50:6 66:18
123:16,19	173:2 174:13	230:18 233:11	Tepfner 244:4,7	82:18 89:1
136:10 156:17	174:14 175:9	tattoos 23:2	term 30:14,18	97:20 123:21
183:13 241:18	190:1,3,4	tax 225:19	180:1	133:11 166:10
surveillance	194:19 198:4	Taylor 174:8	terminology	255:19
217:7	202:16 207:7	team 95:23 96:8	29:2	things 25:14
sus- 221:17	213:21 218:4	96:11 97:16	terms 26:14	47:1 59:16
suspect 205:13	220:1 227:21	99:1,4 249:11	27:16,18 52:24	76:19 77:6,9
205:15 212:17	229:15 234:23	teenager 50:13	143:4	78:6 111:11,19
215:16 217:11	234:23 237:21	50:20 51:6	testified 7:4 76:2	122:11 139:5
217:17 219:3	242:10 244:13	52:20	78:12 80:19	153:1 154:3
221:17 223:14	248:8 249:9	telephone	175:11,16	168:10
suspended	250:1,2,6	201:21	176:1 185:20	think 9:2 12:6
108:20	251:7,14 257:4	tell 8:12,15	190:19 192:21	25:2 27:4
swear 5:18	258:2	19:12,12,13	194:5	39:16 42:14
sweater 241:2	taken 1:13 5:3	21:20,20 32:5	testify 193:7	44:5 57:3
241:10 242:3	48:11 107:12	32:6,13 39:18	testifying 177:8	59:15 66:7
sweatpants	109:10 120:15	39:24 41:15,15	testimony 9:22	90:21 93:2,3
212:13	121:5,7,16	44:16 63:13	52:23 63:23	93:10 95:1,4
sworn 6:19 7:3	123:11 125:18	86:20,20 89:12	64:1 66:13	96:14,21

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 286

102:24 115:20	55:13,14 57:1	8:18 9:2,8,10	58:10 139:23	Tweet 79:2,4,8,9
116:15 118:21	61:16,24 62:1	9:22 124:15	140:3,9 144:11	79:10,11,12,15
119:5,11	69:17 70:1	150:20,23	144:19 145:11	79:18 80:11,16
120:19,23	74:24 83:21	159:12	tree 218:23	80:23
121:8,8,22	84:1,2 91:1,13	today's 225:22	219:2,3,9,15	two 65:14 84:18
122:10 125:11	96:2 104:6	258:5	trespassing 10:8	84:19 85:11
153:23,24	105:4 106:3,18	told 71:19 78:10	205:5	86:14 88:18
154:4,7 163:21	107:19 109:6,9	88:22 105:22	trial 142:8,17	89:13 106:15
172:23,24	109:9 112:5	117:22 118:12	Trina 197:1	112:23 113:6
174:9 202:22	114:4,21 115:4	128:20 129:7	Trina's 197:9	113:19 114:1,3
243:20 250:19	116:3 119:6	129:18 182:4	Tru 205:1	116:21 137:11
257:7	120:21 122:8	222:4 243:19	true 27:11	137:12 145:4,8
thinking 69:8,10	125:14 129:6	244:2,2,6	115:16 135:1,6	159:6,15 175:3
256:21	137:9,13,14,19	249:23	177:11 184:19	175:4 192:3
third 178:15	138:20 139:17	Tolorn 171:9,21	184:21 185:22	194:16 219:2
192:1	144:12,12,21	172:2	186:7 187:5	223:7 229:4
third-floor	149:5,8,14	tools 70:8	202:14 208:2,5	231:13
178:21 181:17	151:11 157:15	toothache	210:19 222:8	two-page 175:3
Thomas 221:20	157:24 159:12	140:11	222:10 260:20	two-year 146:18
225:10	161:23 176:8	top 132:9,10	trust 61:7	type 9:20 12:17
thought 176:1	176:12,14	tore 221:18	truth 8:12,15	35:6 36:19
203:20 243:22	179:4,6 183:11	total 101:2,9	260:16,17,17	42:6 43:1
250:15,15,18	184:15 185:21	109:6 157:4,24	truthful 126:9	49:23 58:24
254:12	186:5 190:18	toured 228:18	141:12 156:23	70:8 74:21
threatened	191:20,24	Towers 170:18	189:10	123:20 145:10
134:18	199:13,19	170:22 171:4	truthfully 9:22	183:22 184:13
three 7:22 51:24	200:12,12	trade 169:12	try 36:18 61:21	199:24 231:14
111:1 112:8,9	201:2,5 202:1	traffic 36:5	trying 17:24,24	246:13 253:10
113:5,15,16,19	202:3 203:14	160:1 215:1,11	29:22 37:7	types 25:14
181:23	217:14 222:6	218:22	46:17 70:21,23	76:19 78:6
three-month	222:14 225:9	transcript	71:7 85:9	typewriting
45:4	230:10,15	127:12 131:23	133:18 148:1	260:11
threw 166:22	231:4 239:11	132:6,10	199:12	typo 223:10
thrown 182:9	243:4 252:3,16	177:16 191:4	tube 215:15	
205:22 209:22	255:11,12,18	259:10	turned 212:12	<hr/> U <hr/>
Thursday 255:3	258:7 260:22	transported	Twany 178:23	U 217:10
255:4,10,24	time,' 221:24	205:14 212:21	179:3,8 180:7	Ultimately
257:5,6,11,14	times 35:21 36:7	215:19 217:19	180:8,10 181:3	123:11
tied 257:9	55:20 80:15	219:6 221:22	181:8,9 182:20	um 14:5 15:20
time 5:4 9:2,10	103:7 115:6	225:24 229:1	182:22,23	19:15 37:22
10:3,7,10 17:8	116:14,14,21	TRAP 229:4	183:2,8,11,15	39:1 46:15
19:1 20:4	136:16 145:22	treatment 41:11	184:5,14,15	51:12 59:8
21:15 22:16,18	161:18 210:22	42:3,12 44:12	186:10,12	63:15 75:24
28:6 34:8 40:8	213:7	44:14,23 46:19	192:8,14	76:21 81:14
48:4 51:5 53:3	today 5:6 7:24	49:22,24 51:3	Twany's 192:11	82:11 86:12

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 287

87:15 91:2	50:23 52:10,24	228:21,24	Walker 174:9	100:21 103:6,7
106:7 121:14	56:17 58:1,6	video 5:5 12:14	wall 182:5,6	103:11,16
200:2 249:24	61:15 70:9	254:5,12 258:3	Wallace 220:15	104:3,3 106:8
un- 217:10	78:1 84:23	videoconference	want 9:3,10	107:11 109:21
unable 131:11	89:13,13 113:2	1:13 2:1 3:1	14:24 19:2,3	109:23 110:3,7
205:7 252:2	114:3,12	7:4 260:9,13	21:15 26:11,19	110:12 116:24
underneath	115:22 160:20	videographer	29:16 46:10,14	117:13,15
111:11 132:17	160:20 207:14	3:22 5:1,13	46:15 49:16	118:12,14,15
167:20 168:5	207:22 213:6,7	24:8,12 48:8	52:4,8 60:2	119:15,23
172:2	246:24 247:24	48:12 64:16,21	64:3,3 67:5	120:4,12 124:3
undersigned	user 61:2,4,5	77:16,20	81:22 89:10	124:6,11,15
261:2	235:19	125:15,19	101:1 113:13	125:4,9 143:22
understand 8:2	uses 31:9	183:6 190:6,10	113:18 116:23	143:24 154:16
8:19 26:17		250:7,11	134:3 142:21	155:4 167:6
31:2 36:14	V	251:15,19	148:9 156:7,17	244:8 259:4
42:23 43:2	V 60:3,5,11,22	255:14,16	160:12 163:2	Watts' 162:18
47:5 52:8 76:1	60:22	257:23 258:2,5	163:19 164:11	Watts's 95:23
89:10 101:1	vacated 10:20	videotaped 1:8	164:15 173:19	96:8,11 97:16
113:14 115:12	11:11,14	5:2	206:23 237:8	99:4 110:1
116:8 128:11	valid 215:12	violations 215:1	252:10,14	249:11
156:18 167:21	Valentino	violent 14:8	253:14,15	way 27:20 29:14
187:11,13	170:10	141:5	255:1 256:12	52:19 114:9
193:13 199:11	Van 31:15,17	visit 146:7,14,23	257:1,2,2,3,10	121:17 122:17
253:2,20,23	60:1	visit- 197:15	wanted 20:22	189:18 208:13
254:1	Vandalia 146:1	visitors 196:17	41:19 44:18	ways 49:8
understood 8:23	146:5,15,21	197:16,19	47:13 76:5	we'll 125:13
254:22	147:7 196:5	visits 195:8,15	78:11 89:4	173:6 213:22
Unit 125:20	245:10,23	voluntarily	150:14 187:15	229:15 254:22
190:11 251:20	various 200:3	130:20	228:17 243:1,7	256:1 257:11
United 1:1,11	245:14	W	243:15 254:13	257:11
5:9 259:1	vast 115:3,6	Wacker 3:3	warrant 229:3	we're 10:22 48:5
260:1	vehicle 215:14	wait 80:5 83:4	Warren 174:4	48:8 64:17,21
unknown	217:13 219:2	86:4 112:13,14	wash 77:9,13	120:23 125:15
217:10,10	Velo 31:19	114:8	washing 78:13	131:22 163:21
unlawful 160:2	verbatim 226:3	waiting 240:8	wasn't 21:8	177:14 190:11
160:6,19	verification	wake 68:22	49:11 61:6	211:9 216:16
upset 49:17	156:9 162:11	wake-up 27:13	86:22 128:21	218:5 229:16
usage 45:3 49:3	163:4	27:15 28:1	129:3,18	229:23 236:18
50:5 51:8	verifications	180:1,5	179:11 254:7	236:18 250:7
USC 217:10	131:8	walk 89:16 90:5	watched 254:4	251:15 252:3
225:19 229:7	verified 163:10	223:11	watching 28:13	257:17
use 9:12 27:16	versus 81:20	walked 71:4,23	Watts 1:4 2:21	we've 161:15
27:18 44:16	victim 14:8	72:4,5 86:17	5:7 6:2,17 10:9	172:23,24
45:2,20 47:17	225:11,13,16	99:2 217:12	35:24 36:1	243:8
48:15 49:8	225:21 226:11		37:23 99:1,2	wear 241:23

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 288

wearing 241:11	88:24 91:3	Wilbourn	135:20,22	7:11
Weathers	98:18 123:1	170:10	158:17 159:2	yeah 6:14 7:20
225:10 226:11	137:22 149:5,9	William 2:12	179:23 180:24	11:16,17,18
226:14 227:2	173:20 182:3	5:19 7:21	187:14 196:9	12:7 13:9,18
227:19	182:15 232:19	Williams 174:8	196:12,15	14:4 18:11
web@halemo...	weren't 129:8	Wilson 174:8	209:16 241:20	20:13 21:19
2:14	143:10 161:11	Winky's 178:12	256:7	24:21 25:24
Wednesday	205:23	withdrawal	worked 21:2	26:7 31:7
256:7	West 2:13,18	152:11,13,16	34:11,13 35:13	32:12,24 36:20
weed 35:4	3:8	witness 4:2 5:18	35:16 46:9	37:3 38:20
week 66:14	Westside 196:7	6:18 17:16	51:16 69:21	39:7,9 45:7
252:7,16	196:15	30:2 33:10	75:5 87:20	47:7 54:4,22
weekend 258:1	Wh- 193:4	40:24 48:23	97:16 179:11	54:24 55:6,8
Wells 13:2 15:19	Wha- 214:1	53:9,11 65:21	179:13,14	56:11,12 59:3
16:15,19,21,24	when's 149:5,8	73:22 74:1,18	187:1 194:6	60:9 63:5
17:8 18:1,7,19	176:7,8,12,14	79:24 80:4,7	241:11,16	69:16,24 70:11
18:22,23 19:9	whereabouts	92:6 99:14	242:2,8	73:1,11,23
19:10,19 20:5	158:5	102:10 115:11	working 34:15	74:8,10,12
20:12,18,21	whi- 215:15	131:18 132:14	45:17,20 50:9	75:13,14,17
21:16 23:13	white 96:18	136:5 140:23	75:1,10 91:9	76:1,11,14,18
25:21 26:2,5,8	164:15 174:9	142:11 145:3	180:8 218:21	77:1,3,5,6,10
26:21 28:6	212:16 215:16	150:10 151:3	243:23,24	77:12,14,15
29:24 30:9,12	221:17 223:14	151:20 152:2	worn 242:3,8	78:20 79:3,18
32:4 35:17,23	239:2	166:20 184:13	worth 112:23	80:8,14,18
37:8,15,18	Wiedenhaupt	185:5,10 186:4	wouldn't 14:14	82:13,19 83:1
38:9 39:17,20	1:14 5:14	204:3,8 207:3	33:11 42:7	83:7 85:9,19
39:22 60:14,17	260:5 261:14	209:10 226:21	61:21 68:21,22	87:4,9,10,13
75:11 79:22	wife 13:5,8,11	236:2 248:10	80:1 81:22	89:3 92:1,23
81:1,21 82:18	17:1 20:22	260:8,15,22,24	82:3 107:24	93:16 94:1
94:24 121:6	25:6 46:23	261:5	111:20 112:19	95:5,8,9,24
169:12 188:24	47:12,13,18	witnesses	112:19 113:3,9	96:5,6 99:6,6
204:12 206:8,9	49:10,16 54:6	142:15,24	113:9,11	99:11,16 100:3
206:14 210:24	54:11 56:8,20	143:3 184:6	114:16,18	100:4,17
211:22 213:3	120:19 145:18	woke 158:16	143:19 186:3	101:23 104:10
220:17,22	145:20 146:6	wondering	206:23 241:24	104:13,15,24
221:5 235:22	146:13 149:23	206:18	242:3	105:23 106:20
237:18	158:16 196:18	wood 41:5 93:18	wow 39:1	107:3 108:17
went 10:14	197:13,24	words 92:14		109:4 110:17
25:22,23 40:21	201:17,18,20	122:14 131:15	X	110:19,21
41:6 43:18	203:19 234:9	133:6,17,20	X 4:1,6	113:6,9,23
44:17 46:19	247:23 248:5	work 23:9 45:12		114:6,20 115:1
51:2,3 66:12	249:13	45:14,15 60:8	Y	115:17,19
66:20 67:1,4	wife's 63:15	68:6 69:1,7,17	Y'all 181:21,24	116:2,4,13,14
70:13 73:16	Wilbert 167:21	70:5 73:5 77:4	182:2	120:10,22
74:2,2 88:21	168:24 169:1	78:10,11	Y-O-U-N-G	121:10,11

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 289

122:4,9,10	year 11:4 13:12	192:10,18	049653 202:20	10:11 1:16 5:4
126:23 128:19	13:13 14:18	195:1 198:9,14	049658 210:3	10:15 253:1
130:13,16	16:20 19:21	202:17 203:1,7	049663 211:8	10:33 24:9
132:13 133:9	26:12 200:22	210:7,13	049668 213:24	10:40 24:13
137:3 138:11	248:5,7	211:11 214:2	049673 216:12	100 154:24
140:5 145:19	years 10:17	216:18 218:9	049678 218:6	102 25:1 64:11
146:23 148:9	14:20 16:11,18	220:6 223:1	049683 220:3	65:2 90:6,10
152:12 153:15	20:9 40:7,9,19	224:3 228:2	049688 222:17	91:4 107:23
155:18,20,21	41:6 49:21	229:19 230:6	049693 223:24	109:7 111:23
155:23 161:5	51:4 52:15	235:5 236:8	049703 227:23	112:6 118:1,20
164:22 165:22	61:12 62:11	237:11,15	049707 229:16	119:17 142:15
166:5,16	75:22 134:9	238:1,14	05 183:9 189:7	103 25:1
168:12,17,20	136:20 137:6,7	240:14 242:17	05-2159 205:2	1089231 242:13
169:3,10,16	137:11,12	242:21 244:20	05/22/1964 16:2	109,000 247:11
170:22,23	145:1,4,5,9	246:8 248:21	051882 235:1	109,782 246:21
171:1,13	157:19,21	249:2 251:23	051884 236:5,13	10th 249:3
172:16 174:17	161:19 176:18	252:1,23	051886 237:4	11 4:14 183:7
177:2 181:6,15	176:23 231:13	253:17 254:4	051888 237:6	202:22 203:2,5
181:24 185:24	233:7 240:3	258:6 259:7,14	051890 237:22	11:06 48:4,9
186:2,6,8	yell 38:4	260:8,15,22	051954 238:12	11:15 48:5
189:8 192:3	yelling 92:13	261:1	238:19 239:13	11:21 48:13
194:18 196:13	yells 30:20	Young's 6:15	239:14,15	11:40 64:18
199:17,17,17	Yep 166:8 167:3		055249 244:19	11:42 64:22
200:11 201:17	257:21	Z	06 210:12	1121 225:24
206:2 209:20	yesterday 53:5	Ziplock 212:15	067587 246:5	12 4:14 210:6,8
210:2 211:2	57:1,5,10	219:3 223:13	07 219:22	210:11,12
213:4 214:1	150:18	Zoom 5:6 12:15	084-003582	224:7 233:3
215:5 222:3,12	Young 1:9 2:11	12:15 57:12	261:17	12:43 125:16
222:15 227:12	2:16 4:3,8 5:3	73:19 140:18	085437 248:18	120 3:18
227:18 228:1	5:21,24 7:2,7	204:2 235:24	09 218:18	12324459
229:18 232:6	7:10,11,15		219:23	221:18,21
233:23 234:10	15:2,3,4,6,8,9	0	09698 227:22	127 4:9
234:11 236:7	15:13 24:15	0 237:6		12th 43:15
236:16,24,24	46:18 48:15	002 217:20	1	163:16 210:19
237:10,24	53:19 64:24	003 229:1	1 4:9 127:4,8	228:6,11
238:19 239:9	95:16 99:18	013304 190:16	217:5,11,20	13 4:15 17:3
239:12,15,16	125:24 127:7	01717 5:9	230:3	158:3 211:10
240:24 241:9	127:11 133:12	021 221:22	1:00 255:24	211:12 212:5
241:22 242:1	156:3,9 158:3	03 164:4 245:3	256:3 257:12	131 210:14,20
242:16 243:14	162:11,21	043955 127:5	1:31 125:21	13105 203:10,16
244:1 245:18	163:5 164:5,11	043960 133:24	10 4:13 52:18	204:15 211:16
246:7 249:5,8	165:23 174:21	048313 174:19	57:8,9 151:13	212:1
252:6,8 253:24	175:2 177:19	048471 194:22	187:23 188:21	14 4:15 213:23
255:7,16 256:2	188:4,8,18	195:8	198:7,10	213:24 214:3
257:3,8	190:14,21	048811 198:6,16	10:00 57:3 254:6	216:14

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 290

15 4:16 106:19 216:15,16,17 216:19 236:20 242:22 1501 224:8 156 4:9 16 4:16 106:19 183:17 218:8 218:10,13 259:9 260:7 1600 3:8 161 261:14 162 4:10 164 4:10 16th 1:16 5:4 17 4:17 184:3 220:5,7 234:12 170 226:6 1700 3:13 1717 1:4 259:4 174 4:11 177 4:11 17th 233:2,5 18 4:17 13:15 50:3,4,12 61:12 157:2 222:23 223:2 232:18,18 234:15,18,19 188 4:12 19 1:4 4:18 5:9 50:3,4 224:1,4 259:4 19- 15:21 190 4:12 195 4:13 1960 231:13 1962 16:7 230:3 1970- 15:21 198 4:13 1982 231:12 1984 232:8,15 1990- 199:17 1990s 18:10 1993 233:2,5	1994 195:15,16 195:20,24 196:4 197:17 198:18 199:4 199:10,16,20 200:2 230:19 231:4 233:10 1998 234:12 1999 234:17 1E 224:9 1st 162:20 <hr/> 2 2 4:9 63:14 66:16 69:15 70:18 85:2 95:9,21 125:20 125:23 134:3 155:15,24 156:4 158:7,15 161:16 212:7 228:18 246:16 2:00 257:11,12 257:14,19 2:43 190:7 2:54 190:12 20 3:13 4:18 16:11,18 102:13 227:24 228:3 200 2:3 2000 3:18 13:14 13:14 19:6,7 26:12 28:6 2000- 15:20 155:9 2000s 18:12 19:3 19:14 21:13 2003 10:13,24 11:8 20:1 22:6 62:9 63:14 65:24 66:16,19 68:7,17 69:6 69:15,21 70:19 78:21 81:11	83:18 84:17 85:2 95:9,21 96:12 100:1,6 100:11,14,19 100:22 101:11 106:18 125:23 126:3 131:24 142:8 144:15 155:16 157:5 158:7,15,16 159:18 160:3 161:16 162:1 194:12 197:20 201:9 202:6,10 235:12 239:7 240:22 245:4 2004 245:10 2005 175:12,19 186:1 188:23 189:13,16,20 190:18 191:2 193:18 203:8 204:13,21 205:20 208:1 2006 191:4 210:19 212:23 214:7,17 216:2 2007 20:12,17 20:21 26:13 28:7 203:22 216:13 201 2:3 2011 220:11,18 221:8 2013 200:9,17 201:3 222:18 223:18 237:17 2014 200:3,23 224:7 225:13 228:6,11 2018 8:9 13:17 2019 242:22 249:4 2020 162:20 2022 247:8	2023 13:20 159:10 177:17 187:24 2024 1:17 5:4 43:15 163:16 259:9,22 260:7 261:7 203 4:14 203372 228:18 206 76:4,12 20th 247:8 21 4:19 62:11 126:3 159:23 229:17,20 210 4:14 211 4:15 214 4:15 216 4:16 2161E 221:10 218 4:16 21st 131:24 256:7 22 4:19 6:15 235:3,4,6 220 4:17 222 178:1 223 4:17 224 4:18 227 183:17 228 4:18 229 4:19 22nd 255:3 257:20 23 4:20 184:9 188:23 189:7 236:6,9 235 4:19 236 4:20 237 4:20 238 4:21,21 184:3 23rd 175:12,19 178:7 183:9 189:13,16,20 190:18 191:1,2	191:4,17 193:17 24 4:20 158:6 229:16 232:15 237:9,12 24/7 26:21 242 4:22 244 4:22 246 4:23 248 4:23 24th 234:17 25 4:21 179:18 237:23 238:2 25th 216:13 26 4:21 15:13 221:8,10 238:15 240:5 2643 6:15 26th 220:11 233:10 27 4:22 218:18 242:15,18 245:10 2700 2:18 28 4:22 15:14,15 225:13 244:16 244:18,21 28th 245:4 29 4:23 223:18 229:6 246:6,9 2nd 10:24 11:8 20:1 22:6 62:9 66:19 68:7 69:21 78:20 82:23 83:18 84:17 96:12 100:1,6,11,14 100:19,22 101:11 121:7 123:12 155:9 157:5 158:16 159:18 160:3 162:1 171:7 194:12 197:20 201:9 202:5,10
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
 Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 291

205:14,18 212:21,23 219:6 235:12 237:17 239:7 240:22	3rd 2:8 215:19 225:24 226:2	83:19,22 84:4 84:7 85:15,22 87:8,12,18 88:3 91:10 168:23 169:6 169:19 170:19 206:17,20,22	7527 243:5 75th 58:17,23 767 157:22 77 216:12 7th 203:8 204:21
3	4 4 4:10 163:24 164:3,6 174:18 251:20 255:16	55 3:8 165:23 166:2 188:12 188:16 238:12 238:20 239:13	8 8 4:12 157:3 190:15,22 191:7
3 4:10 162:16,22 190:11 249:9 261:7 3,000 225:19 227:3 3:40 191:12 30 4:23 72:18 73:4 83:2,8,11 84:3 165:6,12 231:24 248:20 248:22 30-day 232:3 3050 261:15 30th 159:10 311 2:8 3:3 312.243.5900 2:9 312.341.9646 2:14 312.361.8851 261:16 312.372.0770 2:19 312.422.9999 3:9 312.427.3200 2:4 312.580.1030 3:14 312.982.0090 3:4 33 2:18 334 2:13 36 15:15 37 255:17 38 228:22 248:19 39th 16:12,17	4:04 250:8 4:06 251:16 4:19 251:21 4:25 258:7,10 4120 17:12,12 17:13 41st 17:17,20 4230A 205:1 4230D 205:1 4th 198:18 199:4 200:8,23 231:13	57 202:21 57th 41:5 589 246:5 59 188:15 5929 219:18 5th 214:7,16	80-something 66:8 82 218:6 85,350 246:16 866.786.3705 3:19 87 220:3 88- 236:14 883 235:1 885 236:5 887 237:4 889 237:7 891 237:22 8938 220:15 8th 222:18
	5 5 4:11 52:22 174:16,17,18 174:22 188:14 5'7 226:6 50 88:6 51 157:6,15 5200 3:3 527 23:12 32:4,8 33:2,5,18 34:9 35:14 38:19 64:9 65:7 75:15,23 79:15 82:2 85:20 88:4 171:14 172:21 175:13 175:19,22 176:17,21 177:6,9 178:18 189:1 203:21 249:13 53 2:13 5338 238:6 540 81:16,17 82:1,5 83:15	6 6 4:11 133:23 174:16 177:15 177:18,20 178:2 6,000 247:14,16 247:19,22,24 60601 261:15 60602 3:18 60603 2:19 3:8 3:13 60604 2:3,13 60606 3:3 60607 2:8 608 191:23 62 210:3 667 211:8 6700 225:2 69th 224:8	9 9 4:13 194:21 195:2,5 90 41:18,22 61:14 90s 18:13 92 222:17 955 239:15 966 127:5 97 223:24 9th 131:1 177:17
		7 7 4:4,12 188:1,5 208:1 232:7 247:11 72 214:1 75 242:13	

In Re: Watts Coordinated Pretrial Proceedings
Deposition of Gregory Young - Taken 2/16/2024

Page 292

